



**ǀHANUB REPUBLIKI NAMIBIAB**  
**DIB DI**  
**ǀHANUǀANǀANǀKHANIB**

NS12.80

IAEǀGAMS - 1 ǀKhūǀkhāb 2003

ǀGōas: 2926

ǀKHŌǀGB

**ǀHANUB ǀANǀANDI**

33ǀǀ	Tsoatsoas ǀHūhāǀgariǀhūb Dī-unus ǀHanumāš, 2002 dis (5ǀǀ ǀHanumāš 2002 dīb) .....	1
34ǀǀ	ǀHūhāǀgariǀhūb Dī-unus ǀHanumāš, 2002 (5ǀǀ ǀHanumāš 2002 dīb): Tsoatsoas 18ǀǀ ǀĀb dis .....	2
35ǀǀ	ǀHūhāǀgariǀhūb Dī-unus ǀHanumāš, 2002 (5ǀǀ ǀHanumāš 2002 dīb): Tsoatsoas 28(3)ǀǀ ǀĀb dis .....	2
36ǀǀ	ǀHūhāǀgariǀhūb Dī-unus ǀHanumāš, 2002 (5ǀǀ ǀHanumāš 2002 dīb): Tsoatsoas 28(2)ǀǀ ǀĀb dis .....	2
37ǀǀ	ǀNūiǀgādi hīa ge ǀHūhāǀgariǀhūb Dī-unus ǀHanumāš, 2002 (5ǀǀ ǀHanumāš 2002 dīb) ǀaroma kuruhegu .....	2

**ǀHanub ǀAnǀandi**

**MINISTRIS ǀHŪB, ǀIANǀKHAIMĀS TSǀǀ ǀGĀIǀGĀIS DIS**

33

2003

**TSOATSOAS ǀHŪHĀǀGARIǀHŪB DĪ-UNUS ǀHANUMAS, 2002 DIS**  
**(5ǀǀ ǀHANUMĀS 2002 DĪB)**

Tita ge 47ǀǀ ǀĀb ǀHūhāǀgariǀhūb Dī-unus ǀHanumāš, 2002 (5ǀǀ ǀHanumāš 2002)  
diba ǀoa ra ǀlapollapo nē ra mīhe ǀHanumāš nī tsēs hīab ta māǀuihes nē ǀAnǀans  
ǀHanuǀanǀanǀkhanib ǀnās ai sīsēnǀatsoatsoa ǀkhaisa.

H. POHAMBĀ

MINISTERI ǀHŪB, ǀIANǀKHAIMĀS

TSǀǀ ǀGĀIǀGĀIS DIB

IAeǀlgams, 24 ǀKhanǀgōab 2003

2

#HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 1 IKHŪ#KHĀB 2003

No. 2926

MINISTRIS !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀI!GĀIS DIS

34

2003

#NŪI#GĀDI HĪA GE IHŪHĀ#GARI!HŪB DĪ-UNUS #HANUMĀS, 2002  
DIS (5!Ī #HANUMĀS 2002 DIB) !AROMA KURUHEGU

Tita ge 18!Ī !Āb IHŪhā#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumā, 2002 (5!Ī #Hanumā 2002)  
dība !oa ra !lapollo nē ra mihe #Hanumā nī tsēs hīab ta mā#uihes nē #An#ans  
#Hanu#an#an#khanib !nās ai sisenxatsoatsoa !khaisa.

H. POHAMBA

MINISTERI !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS

TSĪ !GĀI!GĀIS DIB

!Aellgams, 24 !Khanlgôab 2003

MINISTRIS !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀI!GĀIS DIS

35

2003

IHŪHĀ#GARI!HŪB DĪ-UNUS #HANUMĀS, 2002 DIS (5!Ī #HANUMĀS  
2002 DIB) TSOATSOAS 28(3)!Ī !ĀB DIS

Tita ge 28(4)!Ī !Āb IHŪhā#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumā, 2002 (5!Ī #Hanumā  
2002) dība !oa ra !lapollo nē ra mihe 28(3)!Ī !Āb #Hanumā dib nī tsēs hīab ta  
mā#uihes nē #An#ans #Hanu#an#an#khanib !nās ai sisenxatsoatsoa !khaisa.

H. POHAMBA

MINISTERI !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS

TSĪ !GĀI!GĀIS DIB

!Aellgams, 24 !Khanlgôab 2003

No. 2926

#HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 1 IKHŪ#KHĀB 2003

3

MINISTRIS !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀI!GĀIS DIS

36

2003

IHŪHĀ#GARI!HŪB DĪ-UNUS #HANUMĀS, 2002 DIS  
(5ĪĪ #HANUMĀS 2002 DIB) TSOATSOAS 28(3)ĪĪ !ĀB DIS

Tita ge 28(4)ĪĪ !Āb IHŪhĀ#gari!hŪb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002 (5ĪĪ #Hanumās 2002) diba !oa ra !lapollapo nē ra mīhe 28(2)ĪĪ !Āb #Hanumās dib nī tsēs hĭab ta mā#uihes nē #An#ans #Hanu#an#an#khanib !nās ai sisenxatsoatsoa !khaisa.

H. POHAMBA

MINISTERI !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS

TSĪ !GĀI!GĀIS DIB

!Aellgams, 24 !Khanlgôab 2003

MINISTRIS !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀI!GĀIS DIS

37

2003

#NŪI#GĀDI HĪA IHŪHĀ#GARI!HŪB DĪ-UNUS #HANUMĀS, 2002 DIS  
(5ĪĪ #HANUMĀS 2002 DIB) !OA KURUSAGU

Ministeri !HŪb, !An!khaimās tsĭ !Gāi!gāis ge 45ĪĪ !Āb IHŪhĀ#gari!hŪb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002 (5ĪĪ #Hanumās 2002) diba !oa, nē #nūi#gāde ge kuru !apellguib !nā !gui!āsase.

H. POHAMBA

MINISTERI !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS

TSĪ !GĀI!GĀS DIB

!Aellgams, 24 !Khanlgôab 2003

IAPEIGUIB

MĀISAOGUB #NŪ#GĀDI DIB  
AI#HOMIS

1. !Gā!gādi

I !ĀB

!HAO!NĀSI !HŪB #AMA HĀ #HANUGU

2. #Ganamsens !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanugu !aroma
3. !Īb a kai !nōb !hūb dib hīa !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanugu !naga ūhāhe !khāb
4. !Gō-aisa !ādi !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanugu mā#uis digu
5. Rexisteri !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanugu dib tsī !gaulgau#khanib xoamāis !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub dib
6. Mīllnās !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub dis
7. #Ganamsens #an!gās tsī xoamāis #hanub dis 28(1) !ās #Hanub dis !nā ra !naellgaulihese
8. Xoamāis #an!gās dis 28(1) #Hanub dis !nās ta !naellgaulihese tsī !gaulgau#khanib !nā #hanub di xoamāis dib
9. !Nāu!gās !nā #ganamsens #an!gās tsī xoamāis #hanub dis xa hās 28(1) #Hanub dis !nā ta !naellgaulihese
10. Māsigu !ūs !gōan #hanull !an#gā-aon din xa ra !gūghu nē !hūllare hā #gari!hūb ai

II !ĀB

IKHUPI#AMAS DI #HANUGU

11. #Ganamasens !lamalkhupis di #hanub !aroma
12. #Ganamsens !lamalkhupis di #hanub #garib !aromadi !aroma !gaumāisa #haris !auga
13. !Īb a kai !nōb !hūb dib hīa !lamalkhupis di #hanub !naga māhe !khāb

14. llapollapos marib hĭa nĭ llamalkhupis di #hanub tsĭ !gĭi!gĭidi !aroma nĭ matarehese ib
15. Mĭsĭgu hĭa llamalkhupis di #hanub ai sĭsenxagu
16. Xoamĭis llamalkhupis di #hanub dis tsĭ llgaul#gau#khanib llamalkhupis dib
17. #Ganamsens #an!gĭs tsĭ xoamĭis #hanub dis 35(1) !ĭs #Hanub dis !ĭ ra llnaellgaul#hese tsĭ mĭ-ams llamalkhupis dis nĕ #Hanub !naga
18. llnĭu!gĭs llnĭ #ganamsens #an!gĭs tsĭ xoamĭis #hanub dis xa hĭs 35(1) #Hanub dis !nĭs ta llnaellgauhese
19. Mĭlguib llamalkhupis dib

III !ĀB

AIBE HĀ ŌA!NĀS #GAOIKHĀS HĀ A #HANUGU XA RA !GŪS

20. #An#ans di lgaub aibe hĭa ōa!nĭs !aroma tsĭ #gai#an#ans di lgaub
21. #An#ans tsĭ #gai#an#ansa mĭ!kharus ōa!nĭ!nans ta dĭhe lgaub xa
22. Aibe hĭa ōa!nĭsa dĭs
23. #An#ansa mĭllnĭs lapemĭ!nans xa ōa!nĭ!nans di !nurib #ama

IV !ĀB

HOA!NĀ-AIXA

24. #Ganamsens !hao!nĭsi !hŭb #ama hĭa #hanub tamas ka io llamalkhupis di #hanuba mĭ!kharus !aroma
25. #Gaimĭsens Gaob, !Hao!nĭsi#hanub tamas ka io lapemĭ!nans !oagu
26. lhŭllare#gari!hŭb ai #gaesa llgĭu#namĭga ūhĭlgaras di lra#tŭihes
27. Xoallguisa dĭ!nŏab llgĭu#namĭba lhŭllare#gari!hŭb ai #gaes di #ganamsensa mĭ-amhes !aroma tsĭ mĭsĭgu hĭas llnĭti ĭ mĭ-amhesa #hĭbasa !nĭ tama hĭgu
28. Xoallguisa dĭ!nŏab ōa!nĭs nĭ lapemĭ!nans xa dĭhe lgaub dis #ganamsensa ōa!gaos !aroma, mŭ!gĭ-aona #gais tsĭna !khŏ#gĭ hĭse
29. Xoallguisa dĭllnŏab llhŏba lnae-ao-i llga llnaellgaus !aroma

30. Mâsigu hîa di ôadi tamas ka io mainde #nuwisa lhûllare#gari!hûb ai dî!nâhe lkhā gu
  31. !Hûb di dâuxunuhesa !kham!oa tsî lkhāubas
  32. !Ū!hûb di luiga lkhāubas
  33. Khoen hîa lîin di #hanub lnāpa lans dib tamas ka io lhûllare#gari!hûba sîsenûs dib ga lamlamhe, lnā !hû!âs ga lhûhâsib di !gâi!gâb !aroma #hâbaheo, o matare-oasa
  34. lHôgu hîa daogu, lgamdaogu, hain tsî lhûllare#gari!hûb ai lgam-i, hain, #goab tsî luin lhûllare#gari!hûb ai hâna sîsenûs
  35. Sîsengu xoa-ao-i lapemā!nans di-i digu
  36. lhûllare#gari!hûb ai hâ khoena #nûi#uis
  37. !Ū#amdi tsî lkhāragu
  38. Matarehe nîse î maris
  39. #Nûi#gāde #gae-oas
- Iro #Ākhaob  
2lî #Ākhaob

AI#HOMIS

!Gā!gādi

1. Nē ra sao #nûi#gādi !nâ, lkharati i ga lgau#uihe tama a io, os ge #âibasens hîa mîs tamas ka io lgâi#uisensa mâhe hâsa lnā #âibasensa #Hanumās !nâ ūhâ, tsî -

"#Hanumās" ge lhûhâ#gari!hûb Dî-unus #Hanub, 2002 (5lî #Hanub 2002) ti ra #âibasen;

"#gari!hûb" ge #guro !âb (#Harugu) #Gari!hûb Dî-unus #Hanumās, 1995lî kurib dîs (6lî #Hanumās 1995lî kurib dîs);

"gaob" ge danakhoeb !hao!nâsi lhûhâsib di-i tsîna ra !khô#gā #guro !âb !Hao!nâsi #Gae#guis #Hanumās, 2000lî kurib dîs (25lî #Hanumās 2000lî kurib dîs);

"kailnûlgôan" ge kailoa hâ goman, hân, dâukin tamas ka io mulin;

"luilnûlgoan" ge kailoa hâ gûn, pirin tamas ka io hâgun; tsî

"xoas" ge xoa!ommi ti #âibasen tama hâ.

I !ÂB

!HAO!NĀSI !HŪB #AMA HĀ #HANUGU

#Ganamsens !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanugu

2. (1) Mā #ganamsens hoas hīa 22(1)!i !âb #Hanumās dib !oa dīhe hās !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub !aromas ge Iro Xoa#gā!nā#khaniba !oa nī dīhe #Guro #Ākhaob !nāb māse tsī nī !nonalnōb !nā mā#gāhe Gao-i tawa.

(2) Hoaraga xūn hīa Iro Xoa#gā!nā#khanib !nā ra #gaolkhāhen ge loasase !lib !nā nī māhe.

(3) !Hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub nī māhes ai!â i ge Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guisa lorodomma hū tsēde #an#ansa #an#an#gapab ai nī mī berodi !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis didi tawa -

(a) sao rana ra !nurise -

(i) lons #ganamsensa ra dī khoe-i dīs;

(ii) !laubexa hā !nōb #ganamsens dībahe hā !hūb dib;

(iii) !hūb #ganamsens dībahe hāb !lgoe !â!âb; tsī

(iv) māmōa !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanuba #ganamsensa ra dībahe, tsī

(b) hoaraga !gāi#gāibasensa ūhā khoena !khau in #noa!oaden ga ūhāo, o hū tsēdi !laeb !nā Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis tawa !lnāti ī #ganamsens !oagu hā #noa!oade mā#gā.

(4) Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis ge ge !lnāti ī #ans hīa #an#ans !nā hās hīa ra 3!i !naga hā #nūi#gās !nā !naellgaulihe hāse #hōa#khani-i !nā !hūllae#gari!hūb !nā a hōhesa-i tamas ka io #hōa#gares hīa !hūllare#gari!hūb !nā ra !nāuhes !nāiū mā#ui !khā.

!l̄b a !gapi !nōb !hūb dib hīa hī !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub !naga ūhāhe !khāb

3. (1) 23!i !âb #Hanumās diba !oa tsī !naga hā (2)!i #nūi#gāsa !oab ge !hūb hīa !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub !oa ra māheba 20 hektarga !nā tide.

(2) Xawe i nī #ganamasensa ra dī khoe-e kōsib hīa ra !naga hā (1)ro #nūi#gāsa !oa māheba !nās nīs karao, o i ge Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guisa !lhōba nī, #āulora hā !aromadi tsī #khā!nādi #ganamsensa ra mā

khoe-i tsī Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis didi lkha, Minister-i lga mā!kharu lī-i di mā-ams !aroma 23(1)lī !ās #Hanumāś dis !nā-i ra llnaellgaulhese.

!Gō-aisa !khaidi hīa !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanuba mās lkha a dīxūxadi

4. Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#gūi-i hīa go !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanuba 22lī !ās #Hanumāś dis !naga mā-i ge, 30 tsēdi lnā !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanuba-i ge mās khao!gā, lapemā!nansa lgoe!gaub #ganamsens dib, tsī !gō-aisa !khaidi lnā #hanuba mās didi tsīna !khō#gā hāse nī lgui-ai!ā -

- (a) !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanu!nōab hīa ge māheb;
- (b) !hūb māhe hāb lgoe!nā lkharib;
- (c) kaisib !hūb hīa ge māheb dib hakalkhābemetergu tamas ka io hektargu !nā; tsī
- (d) #ganamsenao-i lnī !hūba ra sīsenū !khais, nēsi i ga lhūbe hā #gari!hūs tamas ka io lnī!nōa !hūs, tsī kōsib, !hūb lgoe !khaib tsī !aroma #ganamasenao-i ra lnāti ī !hūba sīsenūbas.

Rexisteri !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanugu dib tsī lgaullgau#khanib xoamāis !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub dib

5. (1) !Apemā!nans ge rexistera nī ūhā hoaraga !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanugu hīa ge māhegu xa hīa ge lapemā!nans xa llapollohega tsī mā !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub hoab xa sao ra !gō-aisa !khaide nī xoa#gā

- (a) lons, surib, !haos tsī !naetsēs khoe-i hīa ge !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanuba māhe-i;
- (b) lons aob tamas ka io taras tsī lgōan lnā (a) xoalgoras !nā go #gailonhe-i din;
- (c) !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanu!nōab hīa ge māheb;
- (d) !hūb māhe hāb lgoe!nā lkharib;
- (e) kaisib !hūb hīa ge māheb dib hakalkhābemetergu tamas ka io hektargu !nā; tsī
- (f) lons lhū hāse ra #gari-aihe !hū!āb dis tsī lkharib lnā !hūb lgoe!nāb,

(2) lGaulgau#khanib lnā !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub xoamāi!nāhe hāb ge 25(1)(b) !āba !oa lnā #hanuba ge māhe khoe-e nī māhe 2lī Xoa#gā!nā#khanib hīa #Guro #Ākhaob !nā māba !oa.



Mīlnās !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub dis

6. (1) !Nā !khaidi hīa 27(1)(a) tsī (b) !āra #Hanumās dira !nā ra mīhera !oa i ge Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#gui-e !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanuba a mīlnā !khā, !nā #hanub hīa 28(1) !Āb #Hanub dib !nāb ta !naellgaulihese, -

- (a) !hūb ga mābaheb ge !aromas !aroma sīsenūhe tama io;
- (b) !hūb ga !nona kuriga sao!gābeguse !lūlgoe hā;
- (c) !nā !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub ga lhōagao lgaub ai hōhe hāo tamas ka io #hanub !oa hā tama hā io; tsī
- (d) !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub ga !nai !nī khoe-e nē #hanub !naga māhe hā io tsīb ga !nā #hanuba #Hanumās !oa !amlamhe tama hā io.

(2) Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#gui-e hīa ge !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanuba a mīlnā-i ge lapemā!nansa sao ra !gō-aisa !khaidi nī mā !nā mīlnās #namipe -

- (a) !ons, surib, !haos tsī !naetsēs khoe-i hīa ge !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanuba mīlnā-aihe-i;
- (b) !ondī aob tamas ka io taras tsī !gōan !nā (a) xoalgoras !nā go #gailonhe-i din;
- (c) !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanu!nōab hīa ge mīlnāheb;
- (d) !hūb hīa mīlnāhe hā #hanub āb !lgoe!nā !kharib;
- (e) !kaisib !hūb hīa ge māheb dib !hakalkhābemetergu tamas ka io !hektargu !nā;
- (f) !ons !hū hāse ra #gari-aihe !hū!āb dis tsī !kharib !nā !hūb !lgoe!nāb;
- (g) !tsēs hīab ge !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanuba mīlnā aihes; tsī
- (h) !aromas #hanub ge mīlnābahes.

3. !Apemā!nans ge mīlnās !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub disa 5(1) tī hā #nūi#gās !nā ra !naellgau līhe rexisteri !nā nī xoa#gā.

#Ganamsens #an!gās tsī xoamāis #hanub dis 28(1) !ās #Hanub dis !nā ra !naellgaulihese

7. (1) Mā #ganamsens hoas hīa 28(2)!ī !āb #Hanumās dib !oa dīhe hās #an!gās tsī xoamāis !nai ūhe hā !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub !aromas hīa 28(1) tī hā !āb #Hanub dib !nā ra hōheb, ge !gaurapa, #gaesa !lgau#namiba !nā

mīhe ra !hūs ai !khōlgaras !aroma mā-ams, ge 3llī Xoa#gā!nā#khaniba !oa nī dīhe #Guro #Ākhaob !nāb māse tsī nī !nonalnōb !nā mā#gāhe.

(2) Hoaraga xūn hīa lro Xoa#gā!nā#khanib !nā ra #gaolkhāhen ge loasase llīb !nā nī māhe.

(3) #Khanis Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis dis hīa ra 28(5)llī !āb #Hanumāš dib !nā llnaellgaulīhes ge sao ra xūn #ama hā #ansa nī !khō#gā -

(a) #ganamsens Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis xa ra #khā!nāhe tamas ka io #khā!nāhe tama hā !khaisa; tsī

(b) tsī lnī hā #ans hīa i Gao-i

(c) tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guisa lapemā!nans di #ans kōse ra lkhī-ū #gao i.

(4) !Hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub hīa ra !naga hā #nūi#gās (1) ti hās !nā ra llnaellgaulīheb nī #an!gāhe tsī xoamāihes ai!ās ge lapemā!nansa lorodomma hū tsēde #an#ansa #an#an#gapab ai nī mīi llīs di berodi tawa -

(a) sao rana ra !nurise -

(i) lons #ganamsensa ra dī khoe-i dis;

(ii) !hūb hīa #hanuba #an!gābahes #ganamsens ta dībaheb di llaubexa hā lnōb; hā !hūb dib;

(iii) !hūb hīa #hanuba #an!gābahes #ganamsens ta dībaheb llgoe!nā !ā!āb; tsī

(iv) mī!nōa !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub #an!gās ta #ganamasens dībahe !khaisa, tsī

(b) hoaraga !gāi!gāibasensa ūhā khoena llkhau in #noa!oaden ga ūhāo, o hū tsēdi llaeb !nā lapemā!nans tawa llnāti ī #ganamsens !oagu hā #noa!oade mā#gā.

(5) !Apemā!nans ge llnāti ī #ans hīa #an#ans !nā hās hīa ra 3llī !naga hā #nūi#gās !nā llnaellgaulīhe hāse #hōa#khani-i llnā lhūllae#gari!hūb !nā a hōhesa-i tamas ka io #hōa#gares hīa lhūllare#gari!hūb !nā ra llnāuhes !nānū mā#ui llkhā.

Xoamāis #an!gās dis 28(1) #Hanub dis !nās ta llnaellgaulīhese tsī llgaul#gau#khanib llnā #hanub di xoamāis dib

8. (1) !Apemā!nans ge rexistera nī ūhā hīa nī #an!gās !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub hīa 28(1) ti hā !āb #Hanumāš dib !nā tsī 28(7) ti hā !āb !nās tsīna ra #āi#amhes nī xoa#gā!nāheba, tsīb ge sao ra !gō-aisa !khaide nī !khō#gā

- (a) !ons, surib, !haos tsī !naetsēs khoe-i hīa ge !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanuba #gan!gābahe-i;
- (b) londī aob tamas ka io taras tsī !gōan !nā (a) xoalgoras !nā go #gailonhe-i din;
- (c) !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanu!nōab hīa ra #gan!gāheb;
- (d) !hūb hīa #hanuba go #an!gābaheb !lgoe!nā !ā!āb;
- (e) !hūb hīa ge #hanuba #gan!gābaheb dib di kaisib hakalkhābemetergu tamas ka io hektargu !nā; tsī
- (f) !khōlgaras !lgāu#namib dis ga mā-amhe hā o i ge !nā !lgāu#nami!nōab tsī !lib dī !nōb tamas ka io !nōb hīa !lgāu#nami#gāhe hāb.

(2) !Gaulgau#khanib xoamāis #an!gās dib mā hā !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub hīa 28(1) ti hā !āb #Hanumās dib !nā ra !naellgaulihese i ge khoe-i !nāti ī #hanuba ūhā-e nī māhe 4!i Xoa#gā!nā#khanib hīa #Guro #Ākhaob !nā māba !oa.

!Nāu!gās !nā #ganamsens #an!gās tsī xoamāis #hanub dis xa hās 28(1) #Hanub dis !nā ta !naellgaulihese

9. (1) !Apemā!nans ga 28(9)!i !āb #Hanumās diba !oa !m!l!gui !nāu!gās hīa !nā !ās !nā ra !naellgaulihes nī dīhe !khaisa, o i ge xoa-ao-e !apemā!nans di-e xoamūs ai #ganamsensa ge dī khoe-e sao rana nī #an#an -

- (a) !aromas !nāu!gās ta dībahes;
  - (b) !khābtsēs, !aeb tsī !khaib !nāu!gās nī dīhes;
  - (c) !nā !nāu!gās tawa #khanimūs ai hā xatuis tamas ka io amke-aibese sī xatuis !i-i di #ganamsensa #khā!nā-ūs !aroma;
  - (d) !i-i di #ganamasensa nī #khā!nāse i ra #gai !khō!gā-ao-i nī !nāu!gā tawa hā !khaisa nī !lapollapo.
- (2) Ai#nū-ao-i !Apemā!nans di-i ge !nāu!gās tawa -
- (a) ge !gō-aisa !khaidi mā!oagu ra #gaolkhāra nī !nā !hūb xa hās karao nī mā!kharu tamas ka io tare-i !aroma i ra #ganamsensa ra dī khoe-i di #gaolkhāsa ra !gan!gē aihe !khaisa, tsī
  - (b) #khanimūs ai hā xatuisa a !gui !khā tamas ka io !khō!gā-aona a #gai !khā in !hōb !nāu!gās dib tawa ra !gau xūn xa xatui.
- (3) #Ganamsensa ra dī khoe-i ge -

(a) khoe-i hĭa go amge-aĭbe xatuisa mĕ-e dĭ!nĕ llkhĕa tamas ka io #khanimŭs ai hĭa xatuisa go mĕ-e a dĭ!nĕ llkhĕa (2)(b) ti hĭa !naga mĕ #nŭi#gĕs !nĕ ra !naellgaulĭhese; tsĭ

(b) xatui tsĭ xatuisa #gae#gui llkhĕa, #khanimŭs ai hĭa xatuis tsĭna !khŏ#gĕ hĕse, !li-i di #gaolkhĕasa #khĕ!nĕs !aroma tamas ka io xatuis hĭa #khanimŭs ai tamas ka io amke-aĭbese go mĕhesa mĕ!oas !aroma hĭa (a) ti hĭa xoalgoras !nĕ mĕse.

(4) Ai#nŭ-ao-i ge nŭs tamas ka io !laposa !gara!ĕsa dĭkai llkhĕa khoe-i hĭa ra lapemĕ!nans ai!ĕ #khere-e.

(5) Ai#nŭ-ao-i tsĭ nau !lanin ge lapemĕ!nans din ge ai#nŭ-ao-i di mĕ-ams !kha, xatui ra khoe-e dĭna di llkhĕa.

(6) Hoaraga xatuidi ga mĕhe toas khao!gĕ i ge #ganamsenao-e soasa nĭ mĕhe ĭ-i lapemĕ!nansa gowafĭ xatuidi hĭa go mĕhedĭ #ama tsĭ #ganamsens nĭ mĕhe tamas ka io mĕhe tidesa.

(7) !Nĕu!gĕs di lams tawas ge !Apemĕ!nansa mĭllguĭba nĭ ũ 28(10) ti hĭa !ĕb #Hanumĕs diba !oa, tsĭs ge nĭ -

(a) xoamŭs ai hĕse;

(b) ai#nŭ-ao-i lapemĕ!nans di-i xa !gae!gaohe hĕse; tsĭ

(c) tsĭ !nĕu!gĕs tawa nĭ #an#anhe.

(8) !Apemĕ!nans ge mĕ !lac-i ais ka xawe #nŭsa lamlam llkhĕa, !lis ta mĭllgui tsĕs, !laeb tsĭ !khaĭb ai hĭa !aroma tamas ka io i ge xoa-ao-i lapemĕ!nans di-e xoa#gĕsĭ#khanis !nĕ-ŭ hoa khoen nĕ !lhŏb !kha dĭxŭxana nĭ #an#an.

Mĕsĭgu !ŭs !gŏan #hanullĭ !lan#gĕ-aon din xa ra !gŭgu nĕ !hŭllare hĕ #gari!hŭb ai

10. (1) #Hanub !oa hĕ !lan#gĕ-ao-i ge !naga hĕ #nŭi#gĕs (2) !oa, 29(1) ti hĕ !ĕb #Hanumĕs diba !oa ra !naellgaulĭhe-i ge 300 kailnŭlgoan tamas ka io 1800 luĭlnŭlgoan xa !nĕsan nĭ mĕ-i !gui-i ga soa xawe !hŭllare hĕ #gari!hŭb ai !ŭ kĕihe !khaĭsa mĕ-am tide.

(2) #Hanub !oa hĕ !lan#gĕ-ao-i hĕa !naga hĕ #nŭi#gĕs (1) ti hĕs !nĕ ra !naellgaulĭhe-i hĕa a !honkhoe-i tamas ka io #gari!hŭba !khupi hĕ-i ge mĕ-am tide !li-i di !goan nĭ !hŭbehĕ#gari!hŭb ai !ŭ !khaĭsa.

(3) !Gui-i tsĭn, #hanuba !oa hĕ !lan#gĕ-ao-i !naga hĕ #nŭi#gĕs (1) ti hĕs !nĕ ra !naellgaulĭhe-i ose, tamas ka io khoe-i hĕa !nĕti ĭ !lan#gĕ-ao-e ra #nŭllkhaeba-i, ge !goana !khĭ-ŭ tamas ka io !aroma llkhĕa !khĭ-ŭs !goan

disa lhûbehâ #gari!hûb ai, lnāti ī khoe-i ga hâna Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi  
#Gae#guis xa 29(3) ti !âb !naga !ûs di #hanuba māhe hâs karao.

(4) Khoe-i hî ra !naga mâ #nûi#gādi (1), tsî (2) tsî (3) ti hade !û#am-i ge  
a lhapixa lnāti ī !û#ams ai.

## II !ÂB

### IKHUPIAMAS DI #HANUGU

#Ganamasens llamalkhupis di #hanub !aroma

11. (1) Mâ #ganamsens hoas hîa 31(1) ti hâ !âb #Hanumās dib !oa dîhe  
hâs llamalkhupis di #hanub !aromas ge 5llî Xoa#gā!nâ#khaniba !oa nî dîhe #Guro  
#Âkhaob !nâb mase tsî nî !nonalnôb !nâ mâ#gāhe.

(2) Hoaraga xûn hîa 5llî Xoa#gā!nâ#khanib !nâ ra #gaolkhâhen ge loasase  
llib !nâ nî māhe tamas ka io nî #â-amhe.

(3) lKhupillamas di #hanub nî māhes ai!âs ge lapemā!nansa lorodomma  
hû tsêde #an#ansa #an#an#gapab ai nî mâi berodi lapemā!nans didi tawa -

(a) sao rana ra !nurise -

(i) lons #ganamsensa ra dî khoe-i dis

(ii) llaubexa hâ lnôb #ganamsens dîbahe hâ !hûb dib;

(iii) !hûb #ganamsens dîbahe hâb llgoe !â!âb; tsî

(iv) lkhupillamas di #hanu!nôab hîa #ganamsensa ra dîbaheb, tsî

(b) hoaraga !gâi!gâibasensa ûhâ khoena llkhou in #noa!oaden ga ûhâo, o  
hû tsêdi llaeb !nâ Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis tawa lnāti ī  
#ganamsens !oagu hâ #noa!oade mâ#gā.

(4) lApemā!nans ge lnāti ī #ans hîa #an#ans !nâ hâs hîa ra 3llî !naga hâ  
#nûi#gās !nâ lnaelgaulîhes hâse #hōa#khani-i lnâ lhûllare#gari!hûb !nâ a hōhesa-i  
tamas ka io #hōa#gares hîa lhûllare#gari!hûb !nâ ra lnâuhes !nâ-û mātui llkhâ.

#Ganamsens llamalkhupis di #hanub #garib !aromadi !aroma llgaumâisa #haris  
!auga

12. (1) Mâ #ganamsens hoas hîa 30(3) ti hâ !âb #Hanumās dib !nâ ra  
llnaelgaulîhes mā-ama llamalkhupis di #hanuba mās !aroma hâ, #gariba mās  
!hûb !auga dîs !aroma ra #ganamsenbahes ge 6llî Xoa#gā!nâ#khaniba !oa nî dîhe  
#Guro #Âkhaob !nâb mase tsî nî !nonalnôb !nâ mâ#gāhe.

(2) Hoaraga xūn hīa 6li Xoa#gā!nā#khanib !nā ra #gaolkhāhen ge loasae llīb !nā nī māhe tamas ka io nī #ā-amhe.

llīb a kai lnōb !hūb dīb hīa llamalkhupis di #hanub !naga māhe llkhāb

**13.** (1) 31(3)llī !āb #Hanumās diba !oa tsī !naga hā (2)llī #nūi#gāsa !oab ge !hūb hīa llamalkhupis #hanuba nī mābaheb ge 50 hektarga !nā tide.

(2) Xawe i nī #ganamasensa ra dī khoe-e kōsib hīa ra !naga hā (1)ro #nūi#gāsa !oa māheba !nās nīs karao, os ge lapemā!nansa llhōba Mīnister-i lga mā!kharu llī-i di xoamūs ai hā mā-ams !aroma 31(3)llī !ās #Hanumās dis !nā-i ra llnaellgaulhese.

llApollapos marib hīa nī llamalkhupis di #hanub tsī !gāi!gāidi !aroma nī matarehese ib

**14.** (1) Maris hīa nī matarehese ts hīa llamalkhupis tsī !gāi!gāidi !aroma hās, ge hās nīs karao, !ā-i !hū-i di-i ai 32(2) ti hā !āb #Hanumās dīb !nā ta #āi!gāhese, os ge lApemā!nans xa nī llapollapohe, sao rana #āis !nā ūhāse -

(a) !gō-aisa sīsenūlgaub tamas ka io !aromas nē #hanub ta #hābabaheb;

(b) #ganlgaub di lnōb !gāi!gāidi dīb, dīhen ka hāo, llnā !ā-i !hūb di-i ai;

(c) kōsib llnā !ā-i !hūb di-i hīa #hanuba mābahe hā-i; tsī

(d) laeb llamalkhupis mābehe hāb.

(2) lApemā!nans ge matarehe nī marisa llapollapos !aroma !naga hā #nūi#gās (1) ti hāsa !oa !oabas lgaulgau-aon disa sīsenū llkhā.

(3) Nē #nūi#gās !aromas ge "lgaulgau-ao" ti hā mīsa ra #āibasen -

(a) mā ūhāxūn llamaxū-ao-i hīa xoamāisa-i Ūhāxūn llAmaxū-aon #Hanumās, 1976llī kurib dis (112llī #Hanumās 1976llī kurib dis);

(b) mā !hūlnōllnā-ao-i tamas ka io omllnōllnā-ao-i, māsiba !oa, hīa xoamāisa-i !Hūlnōllnā-aon tsī Omllnōllnā-aon di #Hanumās, 1979llī kurib dis (13llī #Hanumās 1979llī kurib dis); tamas ka io

(c) khoe-i hīa Mīnister-i xa ra xoamūs !nā llnā !aromas !aroma llgaumāihe-i.

Māsigu hīa llamalkhupis di #hanub ai sīsenxagu

**15.** (1) Sao ra māsigu ge llamalkhupis di #hanub ai nī sīsenxa -

(a) nē #hanub llamalkhupis diba ūhā khoe-i tamas ka io khoe-i hīa llī-i di !oabas !nā mā-i ge !hūba lnī hā !aroma-i !aroma a sīsenū lloa -

- (i) ln̄i !aroma-i ln̄āpa llans di mā-ams mī hā-i ose, ln̄ās ga #khanimūs ai lApemā!nans xa māhe tama io;
- (ii) Ās #Hanumās, 1998ll̄i kurib disa (6ll̄i #Hanumās 1998ll̄i kurib dis) ra !ū#amse tamas ka io #nūi#gā-i ln̄ā #hanumāsa !oa dīhe hā-i;
- (iii) #hanu-i hīa #gās, ūhās, aoxūs tamas ka io #harugus lhupulhupusenxūn dis #hanugu ln̄ā xūn xa ra !gūga !ū#ams;
- (b) Minister-i tamas ka io khoe-i ll̄ib tamas ka io ll̄is xa mā-amhe hā-i xoamūs ai-i ge lgaub ai hā laeb ai #gā tsī !hūb tsī omn tsīna kō!gā ll̄khā llapollapos !aroma ise i ra llanao-e #nūi#gādi tsī tamas ka io māsīga !gōa!gā !khaisa, tamas ka io llapollapos !aroma tamas ka io llkhawa !hūb di ln̄ōln̄āde llapollapos !aroma;
- (c) #hanub llamalkhupis disa ūhā khoe-i ge bakande !ūi!gā tsī nī !khōmāi hīab !hūba ll̄idi !oa a lgorahesade, tsī i ge ll̄i-e a !creamxa ll̄nāti ī bakans ga lgāsa tamas ka io #khōadīheo, tsī ln̄āti ī bakans hīa khōaln̄āhe, kā tamas ka io lguixūsasa !khō!khn̄is !aroma, ll̄nāti ī lgaub ai Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis ta, māsiba !oa, ll̄naellgause
- (d) llau khami ī dao-i tamas ka io !kharu ra dao-i hī ln̄ai hā-i ge #ganamhe tide tamas ka io ln̄i lgau-i ai māl̄llkhaehe tide tsī ln̄ā lkha !norasa !kharus khoen, lgurun tamas ka io !narixūn dide llkhaehe tide, hanas ga ln̄āti ī #ganams tamas ka io māl̄llkhaesa loasa lgaiba ūhā #hanub di #nū#gā-i xa dīhe hā io;
- (e) lApemā!nans ge #hanub llamalkhupis diba mīlln̄ā llkhā hanab ga -
- (i) #hanub ga dīsahe tsī māhe hā o;
- (ii) #hanub llamalkhupis diba lhōakaose tamas ka io #hanu tama hāse mī-ai!ās;
- (iii) ln̄ā #hanuba ūhā khoe-i ga -
- (aa) ln̄ā!nā māsīgu hīab ge #hanuba mā-am!nāheb ai dīloaloa tama io; tamas ka io
- (bb) ln̄ā!nā lgam sao!gāgu ra mādawamaris hīa ra 32(1)(c) ti hā !āb #hanub dib !nā ll̄naellgaul̄ihesa !hūb !aroma matare tama io;
- (cc) ln̄ā!nā mīhesa Marisa matresa māhe hā ll̄aeb ai mīll̄guib

llamalkhupis diba !oa, 30 tsēdi !nā xoamūs ai hā  
 matares di #gaolkhās !Apemā!nans xa māhe hās  
 khao!gā;

(iv) llgau#uis ga !Apemā!nans di #khīsasib kōse māhe -

(aa) !hūb !arulī mābaheb ge !aromas !aroma sīsenūhe tama  
 hā ti; tamas ka io

(iv) i ga #hanub llamalkhupis diba ūhā khoe-e !hapixase lapexūs  
 tamas ka io khāikhāi!nās ai hōheo

(f) Minister-i ge #hanub llamalkhupis dib hīa !hūb llgau#uisa !āb !auga  
 hāb hīa #garib amse ra sīsenūheba 30(3) ti hā !āb !oa mīllnā !khā;

(g) mā #harugu !khai-i hīa ge #hanub llamalkhupis dib !aroma mā-amhe-  
 i ge khoe-i !nā #hanuba mā-amhe hā-i xa aitsama nī #gae#guihe,  
 tamas ka io !hūhā#harugub tamas ka io !lra#ui #harugub, !khōdana-  
 ao-i tamas ka io !lani-i, hanas ga !Apemā!nans tamas ka io Minister-  
 e xoamūs ai !nī khoe-i !nāti ī #harugusa dī !khā ti mā-am o;

(h) Gao-i, !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis tamas ka io !apemā!nans ga #gan, o I ge  
 #hanub llamalkhupis diba ūhā-e !nā !hūb ai hā om-i #ama nī -

(i) doe#gā-i nī !nā om-i !nās ai!ā, nī !nā om-e laes !oagu !khaubas  
 di Marisa matareba Minister-i xoamūs ai #an#an hās ai tsī !nā  
 maris di llgau!gau#khaniga #Hanuba nī mā!kharu;

(ii) !nā tsoatsoas di marisa polis ai nī matare tsī !gōa!gōasase  
 #gaolkhāhe ra !khābtsēs ai nī lasa kais !aroma matare tsī  
 llgau#uis matares disa Minister-e nī llgui-ai!ā;

(iii) !nāti ī om-e nī !khō#homi Minister-i di #khība !oa;

(i) !nā #hanub llamalkhupis diba ūhā khoe-i tamas ka io mā khoe-i hoa-i  
 hīa !lis tamas ka io !lib di !oabas !nā hā-i ge khōallnā tamas ka io  
 omunu tamas ka io omlaro tide om-i tamas ka io !nī ūhāxū-i #Hanub  
 dī-i ai ai#ama hā mā-ams Minister-i dis ose.

(2) !Apemā!nans ga hana mīlgui !nā !ā-i !hūb di-i hīa llamalkhupisa mā-  
 ambahe hā-i, nī !nōhe !khaisa, is ge !nā !apemā!nansa a mīllapollapo !khā !nā  
 !nōllnās nī dīhe !gaub xa !nā !nās !aroma.



Xoamâis llamalkhupis di #hanub dis tsî lgau!lgau#khanib llamalkhupis dib

16. (1) lApemâ!nans ge rexistera nî ūhâ, hîa ra 33(1)(a) ti hâ !âb #Hanumâs dib !nâ llæ!lgaulfhesa !oa, hîa mâsa #hanub llamalkhupis dib tsî lApemâ!nans xa !khô!gâhe hâb tsî sao ra !gō-aisa !khaide #hanub llamalkhupis dib xa nî xoa#gā -

- (a) lons, surib, !haos tsî !naetsēs khoe-i hîa ge #hanub llamalkhupis diba !hüb #ama mâhe-i;
- (b) londi aob tamas ka io taras tsî lgôan lnā (a) xaalgoras !nâ go #gailonhe-i din;
- (c) llamalkhupi!nôas hîa ge mā-amhes;
- (d) !hüb hîa ge llamalkhupis di #hanuba go mâbaheb llgoe!nâ !â!âb;
- (e) !hüb hîa ge llamalkhupis di #hanuba mâbaheb di kaisib hakalkhâbemetergu tamas ka io hektargu !nâ;
- (f) llæb hîab ge llamalkhupis di #hanuba mâbaheb;
- (g) lons !hao!nâsi !hüb dib tsî lkarib hîab llgoe!nâb; tsî
- (h) !gō-aisa !khaidi mâ marilkhupis !gaelhaos hoas !aroma, !gâsis tamas ka io llkhâ #hanub hîa !hüb #ama xoamâihe hâb Mîlguis Rexisteri di #Hanumâs, 1937li kurib dis (47li #Hanumâs 1937li kurib dis), tamas ka io mâ #hanu-i lgui-i ka xawes hoasa;

(2) Tsî -

- (a) lgau!lgau#khanib llamalkhupis dib hîa mā-amsa lkarib !auga hâb !auga ra lnî !aromadi hîa #garib ose hâdi !aroma ra dîheb, ge A !Âb 7li Xoa#gā!nâ#khanib dib hîa #Guro #Âkhaob !nâ mâba !oa nî dîhe;
- (b) lgau!lgau#khanib llamalkhupis dib hîa mā-amsa lkarib !auga ra dîheb !aroma hâb ge B !Âb 7li Xoa#gā!nâ#khanib dib hîa #Guro #Âkhaob !nâ mâba !oa nî dîhe,

tsî #hunumâ lgau!lgau#khanib ge lnā xoamâis llamalkhupis di #hanub dis ta dîhe llæb ai nî lnâti î #hanuba ra hō khoe-e mâhe.

#Ganamsens #an!gâs tsî xoamâis #hanub dis 35(1) !âs #Hanub dis !â ra llæ!lgaulfhesa tsî mā-ams llamalkhupis dis nē #Hanub !naga

17. (1) Mâ #ganamsens hoas hîa 35(2) ti hâ !âb #Hanumâs dib !oa dîhe hâ #an!gâs hîa 35(1) ti hâ !âb #Hanumâs dib !nâ ra llæ!lgaulfheb, tsî mās llamalkhupis dis nē #Hanumâs !naga, tsî lgaurapa, #gaesa lgâu#namiba lnā mîhe

ra !hūs ai !khōlgaras !aroma mā-ams, ge 8li Xoa#gā!nā#khaniba !oa nî dīhe #Guro #Ākhaob !nāb mâse tsî nî !nonalnōb !nā mǎ#gāhe.

(2) Hoaraga xūn hīa 18li Xoa#gā!nā#khanib !nā ra #gaolkhāhen ge loasase līb !nā nî mǎhe.

(3) #Khanis Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis dis hīa ra 35(5) ti hā !āb #Hanumās dib !nā !naellgaulīhes ge sao ra xūn #ama hā #ansa nî !khō#gā -

(a) #ganamsens Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis xa ra #khā!nāhe tamas ka io #khā!nāhe tama hā !khaisa; tsî

(b) lñî hā #ans hīa i Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guisa lapemā!nans di #ans kōse ra !khī-ū #gao i.

(4) !Hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub hīa ra !naga hā #nūi#gās (1) ti hās !nā ra !naellgaulīheb nî #an!gāhe tsî xoamāihes ai!ās ge lapemā!nansa lorodomma hū tsēde #an#ansa #an#an#gapab ai nî mǎi līs di berodi tawa -

(a) sao rana ra !nurise -

(i) lons #ganamsensa ra dī khoe-i dis;

(ii) !laubexa hā !nōb !hūb dib hīa #hanuba #an!gābahes di #ganamsensa ra dībaheb;

(iii) !hūb hīa #hanuba #an!gābahes di #ganamsensa ra dībaheb !lgoe!nā !ā!āb; tsî

(iv) mǎ!nōa !lamalkhupis #hanub hīa nî #an!gāhese tsî mǎhese ib, tsî

(b) hoaraga !gāi!gāibasensa ūhā khoena ra !khau !n #noa!oaden ga ūhāo, o hū tsēdi !laeb !nā lapemā!nans tawa !nāti ī #ganamsens !oagu hā #noa!oade mǎ#gā.

(5) !Apemā!nans ge !nāti ī #ans hīa #an#ans !nā hās hīa ra 3li !naga hā #nūi#gās !nā !naellgaulīhe hāse #hōa#khani-i !nā !hūllae#gari!hūb !nā a hōhesa-i tamas ka io #hōa#gares hīa !hūllare#gari!hūb !nā ra !nāuhes !nā-ū mǎ#ui !khā.

(6) #Ganamsens hīa ra !naga mǎ #nūi#gās (1) ti hās !nā !naellgaulīhes ga maheo, o i ge xoa-ao-i lapemā!nans di-e !gaul!gau#khanib !lamalkhupis diba #ganamasensa ge dī khoe-e nî mǎ A !Āb, 7li Xoa#gā!nā#khaniba !oa hīab !ro #Ākhaob !nā mâse tsî nî rexisteri hīa ra #nūi#gās 16(1) ti hās !nā !gō-aisa !khaidi hīa ra 16(1) !nā !naellgaulīhede xoa#gā.

!Nāu!gās !nā #ganamsens #an!gās tsī xoamâis #hanub dis xa hās 35(1) #Hanub dis !nās ta !naellgauhese

18. (1) !Apemā!nans ga 35(10) ti hā !āb #Hanumās diba !oa mīllgui !nāu!gās hīa !nā !ās !nā ra !naellgauhēs nī dīhe !khaisa, o i ge xoa-ao-e lapemā!nans di-e xoamūs ai #ganamsensa ge dī khoe-e sao rana nī #an#an -

- (a) !aromas !nāu!gās ta dībahes;
- (b) !khābtsēs, !laeb tsī !khaib !nāu!gās nī dīheb;
- (c) !nā !nāu!gās tawa #khanimūs ai hā xatuis tamas ka io amke-aibese sī xatuis !i-i di #ganamsensa #khā!nā-ūs !aroma; tsī
- (d) !i-i di #ganamasensa nī #khā!nāse i ra #gai !khō!gā-ao-i nī !nāu!gā tawa hā !khaisa nī !lapollopo.

(2) Ai#nū-ao-i !Apemā!nans di-i ge !nāu!gās tawa -

- (a) ge !gō-aisa !khaidi mā!oagu ra #gaolkhāra nī !nā !hūb xa hās karao nī mā!kharu tamas ka io tare-i !aroma i ra #ganamsensa ra dī khoe-i di #gaolkhāsa ra !ganlgē aihe !khaisa, tsī
- (b) #khanimūs ai hā xatuis a !gui !khā tamas ka io !khō!gā-aona a #gai !khā !n !hōb !nāu!gās dib tawa !gau xūn xa xatui.

(3) #Ganamsensa ra dī khoe-i ge -

- (a) khoe-i hīa go amge-aibe xatuisa mā-e dī!nā !khā tamas ka io #khanimūs ai hā xatuisa go mā-e a dī!nā !khā (2)(b) ti hā !naga mā #nūi#gās !nā ra !naellgauhese; tsī
- (b) xatui tsī xatuisa #gae#gui !khā, #khanimūs ai hā xatuis tsīna !khō#gā hāse, !i-i di #gaolkhāsa #khā!nās !aroma tamas ka io xatuis hīa #khanimūs ai tamas ka io amke-aibese go māhesa mā!oas !aroma hīa (a) ti hā xoalgoras !nā māse.

(4) Ai#nū-ao-i ge nūs tamas ka io !laposa !gara!āsa dīkai !khā khoe-i hīa lapemā!nans ai!ā #khere-e.

(5) Ai#nū-ao-i tsī nau !lanin ge lapemā!nans din ge ai#nū-ao-i di mā-ams !kha, xatui ra khoe-e dīna dī !khā.

(6) Hoaraga xatuidi ga māhe toas khao!gā i ge #ganamsenao-e soasa nī māhe !i-i lapemā!nansa gowālī xatuidi hīa go māhedī #ama tsī #ganamsens nī māhe tamas ka io māhe tidesa.

(7) !Nāu!gās di lams tawas ge !Apemā!nansa mīllguiba nī ū 28(10) ti hā !āb #Hanumās disa !oa, tsīs ge nī -

- (a) xoamūs ai hāse;
- (b) ai#nū-ao-i lapemā!nans di-i xa !gae!gaohe hāse; tsī
- (c) tsī lnāu!gās tawa nī #an#anhe.

(8) lApemā!nans ge mā lae-i ais ka xawe #nūsa lamlam llkhā, llin ta mīlgui tsēs, laeb tsī !khaib ai hās !aroma tamas ka io i ge xoa-ao-i lapemā!nans di-e xoa#gāsī#khanis !nā-ū hoa khoen nē llhōb lkha dīxūxana nī #an#an.

Mīlguib llamalkhupis dib

19. Hana i ga -

- (a) llamalkhupis di #hanuba, māsa !hūb !auga hā #garib !aroma hā llamalkhupis di #hanuba llara#ui hāse, ga #ganamsenao-e māheo, i ge lnā #ganamsenao-e mīlguis llamalkhupis dib !nā lapemā!nans lkha nī #gā A !Āb, 9ll Xoa#gā!nā#khanib hīa lro #Ākhaob !nā mīb !nā nī xoa#gā;
- (b) #hanub llamalkhupis diba #ganamasenao-e māhe hā, māsa !hūb !auga #garib !aroma o, o i ge lnā #ganamsenao-e lnā#hanuba !oamīlguis llamalkhupis dis !nā Minister-i lkha nī #gā B !Āb, 9ll Xoa#gā!nā#khanib hīa lro #Ākhaob !nā mīb !nā;

### III !ĀB

AIBE HĀ ŌA!NĀS #GAOIKHĀS HĀ A #HANUGU XA RA !GŪS

#An#ans di lgaub aibe hā ōa!nās !aroma tsī #gai#an#ans di lgaub

20. (1) #An#ans hīa 37(3) ti hā !āb #Hanumās dib ge 10lll Xoa#gā!nā#haweb hīa lro #Ākhaob !nā hāb !nā nī māhe.

(2) #Gai#an#ans hīa 37(4) ti hā !āb #Hanumās dib ge 11lll Xoa#gā#haweb hīa lro #Ākhaob !nā hāb !nā nī mā#uihe.

#An#ans tsī #gai#an#ansa mā!kharus ōa!nā!nans ta dīhe lgaub xa

21. (1) #An#ans hīa 37(3) ti hā !āb #Hanumās dib !nā ra lnāellgaulīheb tsī #gai#an#ans hī ra 37(4) ti hā !āb !nā lnāellgaulīhes ge ai#nū-ao-i ōa!nā-ao-i ōa!nāra !nans di-i xa nī mā#uihe -

- (a) lnā #gailonhe hā khoe-e tawa māllnā lkha; tamas ka io
- (b) tsī i ga lnā khoe-e hōhe lloa, o llīb tamas ka io llīs di hā!khaib tamas

ka io sisen!khaib tawa tams ka io #harugub tawa khoe-i hĩa mŭmŭsase 16 kurigu xa a kai-i tsĩ #gomhe rasa !oa lnāpa ra hĩa tams ka io sisenſa.

(2) #Goe!gau-i ge khoe-i hĩa ge #an#ans tams ka io #gai#an#ans hĩa !naga hĩa #nŭi#gās (1) ti hās !nā ra !naellgaulhese ge mālŭnāhe !khaisa, tsĩ i nĩ khoe-i hĩa ge lnāti i #an#ansa māhe-i aibe hĩa ōa!nāsa hĩa !nās !aroma sī tama io, ob ge lnā #goe!gauba #gau#uis #an#ans ge māhe !khaiss dis ase nĩ sisenŭhe.

(3) #An#ans tams ka io #gai#an#ans hĩa ra !naga hĩa #nŭi#gās (1) ti hās !nā !naellgaulhēs ge lnā khoe-e nĩ māhe i i lorodomma 30 tsēde mīmāihe hĩa !khābtsēs aibe hĩa ōa!nās dis ai!ā nĩ ūhā.

Aibe hĩa ōa!nāsa dīs

**22.** (1) Aibe hĩa ōa!nās tawa i ge ai#nŭ-ao-i ōa!nā!nans di-e -

(a) !garise nĩ khoe-i hĩas ōa!nāsa ra dībahe-i tams ka io khoe-i hĩa ge #gailkhīhe-i nĩ khomaiba 37(4) ti hĩa !āb #Hanumās diba !oa, tsĩ māsāsa !oa, mā-i lgui-i ga #gau#ui xawe, #khanimŭs ai hān tsĩ !khō#gā hāse, hĩas ōa!nā!nansa ūhān sao ra xŭn xa -

(i) !lanais, sisenŭs tams ka io #gae#guis !hŭb dis lnā khoe-i hĩa ra ōa!nāsa dībahe-i xa;

(ii) #gāu#nami-i lnā !hŭb ai hĩa !khaissa; tams ka io

(iii) lnĩ !hō-i hĩa ra 37(2) ti hĩa !āb #Hanumās di-i !nā #ai!gāhe-i, !hōb māsē, tsĩ amge-aibese lnāti i #gau#uisa mā !khā;

(b) lnā khoe-e aibe hĩa ōa!nās tawa dīdi ōa!nā!nans dide nĩ dī tsĩ

(c) khoe-e nĩ #gan, #gau i rapa, i i ōa!nā!nansa #khanis tams ka io #khanina mā hĩa i ge lnā khoe-e #an#anbahe-i tams ka io #gai#an#anheba-e.

(2) #Ganamsenao-i dīna !ream toa hās khao!gā tams ka io #khani-i tams ka io #khanina mā hās khao!gā, māsiba !oa, i ge #ganamsenao-e -

(a) amke-aibe xatuisa ge mā khoe-e dī!nā !khā tams ka io khoe-i hĩa ge #khanimŭs ai hĩa #gau#uisa dī-e tsĩ

(b) ge #gau#uisa mā tsĩ #gae#gui !khā, #khanimŭs ai #gau!gaidi tsīna !khō#gā hāse, !i-i #gaolkhāsa #khā!nās !aroma tams ka io #khanimŭs ai māhe hĩa #gau#ui-e mās!oas !aroma tams ka io #gau#uidi hĩa !naga hĩa (1)(a)(i) ti hĩa !āba xu (iii) kōse.

(3) Ai#nū-ao-i tsī lnī lnanin ôa!nâ!nans din ge xatui ra khoe-e a dī!nâ lkhā.

(4) Hoaraga llgaulgaudi māhe hās khao!gā, i ge #ganamsenao-e !ēsa nī māhe ôa!nâ!nansa gowālīs !aroma lli-i di #gaolkhās lnā !hūb #ama hāsa #khā!nās !aroma tamas ka io tare-i !aroma i lnā llgāu#namib ai #hanuba ūhā !khaisa.

(5) Ôa!nās ga dītohe soab ais ge ôa!nâ!nansa mlguiba nī ū, hīa nī -

(a) xoamūs ai hāse iba;

(b) ai#nū-ao-i ôa!nâ!nans di i xa xoa!gaohe hāba; tsī

(c) ôa!nās tawa #an#anhese iba.

(6) lli!nābe hā #gaenam!gāgus khao!gās ge ôa!nâ!nansa mā lae-i ais ka xawe #nūsa lamlam lkhā, llin ta mlgui tsēs, laeb tsī !khaib ai lkhawa hās !aroma tamas ka io i ge ai#nū-ao-e xoa#gāsī#khanis !nā-ū hoa khoen nē lhōb lkha dīxūxana nī #an#an.

#An#ansa māllnās lapemā!nans xa ôa!nâ!nans di !nurib #ama

23. #An#ans hīa 37(9) ti hā !āb #Hanumās dib !nā ra llnaelgaulihes ge -

(a) 12lī Xoa#gā!nâ#khanib 1ro #Ākhaob dib !nā nī māhe; tsī

(b) xoa-ao-i lApemā!nans di-i tamas ka io khoe-i hīa xoamūs ai xoa-ao-i xa lnā lgui#amsa māhe hā-i xa nī -

(i) khoe-i hīa ra #gailonhe ra māhe; tamas ka io

(ii) hōhe tama i ga io, lli-i dī oms tamas ka io sisen!khaib tamas ka io #harugu !khaib tawa khoe-i hīa 16 kurigu xa kaise ra mūsen-i mās lkha tsī mūsen rasa !oa lnā-a ra hā-e tamas ka io ra sisen-e.

IV !ĀB  
HOA!N-AXA

#Ganamsens !hao!nāsi !hüb #ama hā #hanub tamas ka io !lamalkhupis di #hanuba mā!kharus !aroma

**24.** (1) Mā #ganamsens hoas hīa -

(a) !hao!nāsi !hüb #ama hā #hanuba mā!kharus dib ge 13!fi Xoa#gā!nā#khanib hīa #Ākhaob !nā māba !oa nī dīhe;

(b) !lamalkhupis #hanuba mā!kharus dib ge 14!fi Xoa#gā!nā#khanib hīa #Ākhaob !nā māba !oa nī dīhe, tsī !nonalnōb !nā nī mā#gāhe.

(2) Hoaraga xūn hīa 5!fi Xoa#gā!nā#khanib !nā ra #gaolkhāhen ge loasase !īb !nā nī māhe tamas ka io nī #ā-amhe.

(3) !Nā !hao!nāsi !hüb #ama #hanuba ūhā tamas ka io !lamalkhupis di #hanuba ūhā khoe-i hīa ra !nā #hanuba mā!kharu #gao i ge #hunumā !gaulgau#khaniba nī #ākhaob !i-i di #hanub #ganamsens dib xa.

(4) !Hao!nāsi !hüb #ama hā #hanub ga mā!kharuhe hā o !naga #nūi#gās (1)(a) ti hās !nā i māse, os ge lapemā!nansa -

(a) !gō-aisa !khaide nī xoa#gā hīa ra 5(1) ti hā #nūi#gās !nā !naellgaulihede hīa mā!kharu-ao-i rexisteri !nā ra !naellgaulihe-e, tsī

(b) mā!kharus di soab ai mā!kharu-ao-e !gaulgau#khanib xoamāis !hao!nāsi !hüb #ama hā #hanub diba nī mā 2!fi Xoa#gā!nā#khanib hīa !ro #Ākhaob !nā mab !nās khami.

(5) !Hao!nāsi !hüb #ama hā #hanub ga mā!kharuhe hā o !naga #nūi#gās (1)(a) ti hās !nā i māse, os ge lapemā!nansa -

(a) !gō-aisa !khaide nī xoa#gā hīa ra 5(1) ti hā #nūi#gās !nā !naellgaulihede hīa mā!kharu-ao-i rexisteri !nā ra !naellgaulihe-e, tsī

(b) mā!kharus di soab ai mā!kharu-ao-e !gaulgau#khanib xoamāis !hao!nāsi !hüb #ama hā #hanub diba nī mā 2!fi Xoa#gā!nā#khanib hīa !ro #Ākhaob !nā mab !nās khami.

#Gaimāsens Gao-i, !Hao!nāsi#gae#guis tamas ka io lapemā!nans !oagu

**25.** (1) Khoe-i hīa ra #gaimāsen #gao-i Gao-i, !Hao!nāsi#gae#guis tamas ka io lapemā!nans !oagu i ge, !hōb di māsiba !oa, #gaimāsensa !Aposa Xoa-ao-i !ga 30 tsēdi !nā nī dī mīlguiba i ga !nāu toas khao!gā tamas ka io nēsa !i-i di #ans !naga nī !khī-ū.

(2) #Aposa Xoa-ao-i ge #llkhā !hae #laeb !nā -

(a) #lī-i ga #lnā #gaimāsensa !khō!oas khao!gā !naga hā #nūi#gās (1) ti hāsa !oa, #Minister-e nī #an#an #lnās xa #gaimāsens di !nansa !amllares !aroma #Minister-i ra #āisa !oa 39(1) ti hā !āb #Hanumās diba !oa;

(b) #Minister-i ga #gaimāsens di !nansa #lgaumāi toas khao!gā, #lnā #gaimāsensa #lnā #gaimāsens di !nansa nī mā.

(3) #Gaimāsens hī ra !naga hā #nūi#gās (1) ti hās xa #lnae#lgaulīhes ge xoamūs ai nī hā tsī nī #lguī!ā -

(a) !gō-aisa !khaidi #mīlguib ta mā!oabahedi;

(b) #gaimāsens!gao!gao-aihe hā !khaidi; tsī

(c) hā ga !khaidi hīa i #gaimāsena-o-e ra #āis !nā ūhās !aroma #hāba ti #lnāu!gās tawa.

(4) #Maris hīa ra 2#lī #Ākhaob #gaihes ge #gaimāsens #kha nī māhe.

(5) #Gaimāsens di #lnāu!gā!nans ge #gaimāsensa 30 tsēdi !nā nī ūhā, #llkhābtsēs #gaimās ge !khō!oa-aihesa xu.

(6) #Mīlguib hī ra #gaimāsens di !nans xa ūheb ge 39(6) ti hā !āb #Hanumās diba !oa a #lposa tsī hoa !nandi xa nī !gōa!gāhesa i.

#Hūllare#gari!hūb ai #gaesa #lgāu#namiga ūhālgaras di #lara#uihes

26. #Gāu#nami-i hīa ge #Hanumās di tsoatsoas ai hā i-e #hūllare#gari!hūb ai i tsī gere oms, !haran, #lgammā!khain tamas ka io !hanana #lgāu#nami-ūhen ge #lnā !hūb ai !khōlgarahe #llkhā.

Xoalguisa dī!nōab #lgāu#namiba #hūllare#gari!hūb ai #gaes di #ganamsensa mā-amhes !aroma tsī māsigu hīas #lnāti ī mā-amhesa #hābasa !nā tama hāgu

27. (1) Mā #ganamsens hoas hīa #lgāu#namiba #hūllare#gari!hūb ai #gaes !aroma ra dīhes ge 15#lī Xoa#gā!nā#khanib hīa !ro #Ākhaob !nā māba !oa nī dīhe;

(2) #Hoaraga xūn hīa 15#lī Xoa#gā!nā#khanib !nā ra #gaolkhāhen ge loasase #līb !nā nī māhe tamas ka io nī #ā-amhe.

(3) #Aukhami ī mā-am-i ge #hābasa tama hā #lgāu#namiba #gaes !aroma khoe-i hīa !hao!nāsi !hūb di #hanub tamas ka io #lamalkhupis di #hanuba ūhā i tawa #lī-i ga omdī, !haran, #lgamdi tamas ka io !hanaga om#nami #gao o.

(4) #Gāu#namib ga #hūllare#gari!hūb ai hōhe hīa ra 44(1) ti hā !āb



#Hanumās diba !ū#amse, o i ge Gao-i, !Hao!nāsi#gae#guis tamas ka io lapemā!nansa, māsiba !oa, xoamūs ai khoe-i hía !hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanub tamas ka io !lamalkhupis di #hanuba ūhâ khoe-i hía !hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanub tamas ka io !lamalkhupis di #hanuba ūhâ-e nî #an#an -

- (a) î-i !nāti ĩ !lgâu#namiba ūbē tamas ka io ūbehesa !aroma, 30 tsēdi !laeba !kharulkhā tamase, Gao-i, !Hao!nāsi#gae#guis tamas ka io lapemā!nans ta, māsiba !oa, !lapollapose, tsīb ge !laeba !gōsase !nāti ĩ #an#ans !nâ nî māhe.
- (b) tsīb ge !lgâu#namiba mīsa !laeb !nâ ūllnāhe tama i (a) ti hâ xoalgoras !nâ mase, i Gao-i, !Hao!nāsi#gae#guis tamas ka io lapemā!nansa !lgâu#namiba nî ūllnâ tamas ka io ūllnāsa nî !aroma !khaisa, tsīb nî !nā !khaiss di #gan!gauba !hūsa ūhâ khoe-i xa tanihesa.

(5) Khoe-i hía !hūsa ūhâ i (4) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !nâ ra !naellgaulihe-i ga !lgâu#namiba ūbē tama i tamas ka io ūbehesa !aroma tama i, !laeb hía !naga hâ #nūi#gās !nâ ra !naellgauliheb !nās khami, o i ge Gao-i, !Hao!nāsi#gae#guis tamas ka io lapemā!nansa !lgâu#namiba nî ūllnâ tamas ka io ūllnāsa nî !aroma.

(6) Gao-i, !Hao!nāsi#gae#guis tamas ka io lapemā!nans hía !lgâu#namiba ge ūllnās tamas ka io ūllnāsa ge !aroma-i ge (5) ti hâ !naga hâ #nūi#gāsa !oa, !nā !lgâu#namib di xūna !lamaxū !lkhā !nise ge ūbēs !aroma Gao-i, !Hao!nāsi#gae#guis tamas ka io lapemā!nans xa dīhe #gan!gauba hō-oas !aroma.

(7) Khoe-i hía ga !hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanub tamas ka io !lamalkhupis di #hanuba ūhâ i tsī ge #ganamsensa dī-i !lgâu#namiba #gaes !aroma-i ge (1) ti hâ !naga mā #nūi#gāsa !oa !li-i di #hanuba #ganamsens ai nî #âkhao.

Xoallguisa dī!nōab ōa!nās nî lapemā!nans xa dīhe !gaub dis #ganamsensa ōa!gaos !aroma, mû!gâ-aona #gais tsīna !khō#gâ hāse

**28.** (1) !Apemā!nans ge #ganamsensan ga #Hanumās !oa kō!gâ soab ai, khoe-i hía !Apemā!nansa !oa #ganamsens tawa ra !gau #ans tamas ka io #khani-i tamas ka io xoallgui-e ūhâ-e tawa, !ape-ōa ka hui-ōa !lkhā.

(2) !Apemā!nans ge, sao ra xūna hōs !aroma -

- (a) khoe-i (1) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !nâ ra !naellgaulihe-e; tamas ka io
- (b) #khani-i tamas ka io xoallgui-i (1) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !nâ ra !naellgaulihe-i #ganamsens !aroma

#gaalkhī !lkhā !Apemā!nans ai!â #hais !aroma î-i dī!nāhe tamas ka io #khani-i tamas ka io xoallgui-e #oaxa-ū, !llī Xoa#gā!nâ#haweb !ro #Ākhaob !nâ mase.

Xoallguisa dīlnôab lhōba lnae-ao-i lga lnaellgaus !aroma

29. !Apemā!nans hīa ra 30(5) ti hā !âb #Hanumās dib !nā lnaellgaulīhes hīa ra lhō-e lnae-ao-i tawa mā#gā #gaos ge lhōba 16lī Xoa#gā.nā#haweb 1ro #Ākhaob ai nī mā#gā, tsī lgoe!gaub #ganamsens diba nī #â-am xoa#gā.nā#haweb tawa.

Māsigu hīa di ôadi tamas ka io mainde #nuwisa lhūllare#gari!hūb ai dī!nāhe lkhā gu

30. (1) !Uib di luin (Ôa!nās tsī Khaos) #Hanumās, 1992lī kurib dis (33lī #Hanumās 1992lī kurib dis) di #gaolkhāsa !oa, i ge mā khoe-i hīa ra lhūllare#gari!hūb !nā lūib di luina ôa tamas ka io khaona #Hanumās !nā ra mīhesa !oa, aibe #ansa nī Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi#gae#guis tsī lapemā!nansa mā lnāti ī #ganamsens di #āibasensa i ūhā !khaisa, #ganamsens nī #Hanumāsa !oa dīhes ai!â.

(2) Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi#gae#guis tsī lapemā!nans hīa ra (1) ti hā !naga mā #nūi#gās !nā lnaellgaulīhen ge līn di lapemās #ganamsens xa ra !gūsa khoe-i hīa ra lnā !naga hā #nūi#gās !nā lnaellgaulīhe-e nī mā, tsī i ge lnā khoe-e lapemāsa #ganamsens ai nī #âkhaos.

(3) O i ga Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi#gae#guis tamas ka io lapemā!nans hīa ra (1) ti hā !naga hā !âb !nā lnaellgaulīhe-e lapemā lnā #ganamsens hīa ra (1) ti hā !naga hā !âb !nā lnaellgaulīhesas tā māhe ti, o i ge Minister-i !Gaisegu tsī !Gaib di-e tamas ka io !Gaisegu lGui#gamsabe-e, lhōb māsa !oa, lnā lapemās Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi#gae#guis tamas ka io lapemā!nans dis #ganamsensa tā māhe ti ra mīsa, #hara lkhā, lī-i ga #ganamsens māhe lkhā ti hā #āilgauba ūhā o.

!Hūb di dāuxunuhesa !kham!oa tsī lkhaubas

31. (1) !Hūba Sāus #Hanumās, 1969lī kurib dis (76lī #Hanumās 1969 dis) !oa, i ge khoe-i hīa !hao!nāsi #hanub !hūb diba ūhā-i tamas ka io llamalkhupis diba ūhā-e !hūba sīsenū tsī nī #gae#gui sao ra !khaide lkhais !aroma -

(a) !hūb di dāuxunuhes; tamas ka io

(b) lnī hā xū-i hīa !hūba #hani lkhā i nī !aroma-e tamas ka io māsiga !aroma lkhā-i hīa dāuxunus tamas ka io luriluris lgam-i dis #goa!hūb tamas ka io dāusihe hā lkhæb xa,

tsī nī lnās !aroma hoallæ #Garib di Departments di #gaolkhādi ai dīloaloa tsī #hanumās di !ādi !hūb di dāuxunuhesa !kham!oa tsī lkhæes dide.

(2) Hana i nī (3) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa, !hūb hīa ra !naga hā !āb (1) ti hāb !nā !naellgaufīheb tamas ka io !ā-i hīa ra sisenūhe-i tamas ka io !hanadīhe-i ga !nāti sisenūhe tamas ka io dāuxunus !hūb disa a !aroma !khā, o i ge Gao-i, !Hao!nāsi#gae#guis tamas ka io lapemā!nansa, !hōb di māsiba !oa, !laeb !gaiba !khō-oa tamas ka io lamlam !khā xoamūs ai, !hūba ūhā khoe-i lī, !nī tamas ka io hoa #hanugu !nā !hūb #ama i ūhā ga.

(3) Mā !laeb di !khō-oas tamas ka io lamlams hoas hīa ra (2) ti hā !naga!āb #nūi#gās dib !nā !naellgaufīhes ge Gao-i, !Hao!nāsi#gae#guis tamas ka io lapemā!nans xa !hōb di māsiba !oa sao ran khao!gā !gui dīhe !khā -

(a) !hūb ai !lan hā khoe-i ga !ēsa māheo !laeb di !khō-oas tamas ka io lamlams xa; tsī

(b) Minister-i #Garib di-i !kha !nāguhe hā khao!gā.

!Ū!hūb di !luiga !khaubas

**32.** !Hūba Sāus #Hanumās, 1969!ī kurib disa !oa i ge khoe-i hīa !ao!nāsi #hanub !hūb diba ūhā-i tamas ka io !lamalkhupis diba ūhā-e !hūba sisenū tsī nī #gae#gai !khō!oasa #garilgaugu !nā !kharib diga !oa tsī hoallae #gaolkhādi Departments #Garib dis didi ai dīloaloa tsī mā #gaolkhās #hanub dis hoas hīa !ū-aisa sisenūs, sāsās tsī #huwis xa hāsa.

Khoen hīa !līn di #hanub !nāpa !lans dib tamas ka io !hūllare#gari!hūba sisenūs dib ga lamlamhe, !nā !hū!ās ga !hūhāsib di !gāi!gāb !aroma #hābaheo, o matare-oasa

**33.**

!Hōgu hīa daogu, !gamdaogu, hain!goms tsī !hūllare#gari!hūb ai !gam-i, hain, #goab tsī !uin !hūllare#gari!hūb ai hāna sisenūs

**34.** (1) !Guis khami ī dao-i tamas ka io !kharudao-i hīa ge nē #nūi#gādi tsoatsoas ai, tamas ka io !nās khao!gā #hanuba !oa kuruhe-i ge !gui-unuhe tamas ka io #ganamhe tide, hana i ga !khāsiba ūhā #nūi#gā-i xa dīhe tama a io.

(2) !Guis khami ī khoe-i tsīn ge !gamams !ga garu daoga #hani tide !hūllare#gari!hūb ai, tamas ka io !khae tamas ka io khoe-e !gam-e xuri tamas ka io !goana āsisa !khaesa dītsā tide, tamas ka io !nāti ī !gamams tawa !gam-e luriluri tamas ka io !gailgai tide tamas ka io #gobesen tide sisen!gaub

!lgam!lkhāmis, poms, !lgamdomrib, !lkhāeb tamas !lgamtenks tamas ka io !līn lkhā ra !gūllare xūn tamas ka io omsa tsī ra !khō#homihe xū-i !lnāti ī !hūllare#gari!hūb !nā oms tamas ka io !nī !lgam#hāsigu !aroma.

(3) #Hanub mā-ams lkhā !hūllare#gari!hūb ai !lan hā khoen ge matareo!nāse -

(a) !lgam-e !lgamam-e xu #gae !lkhā !hūllare#gari!hūb ai; tsī

(b) !laen, !lkhāeb, !luin tamas ka io #goaba !hūllare#gari!hūb ai sīsēnū!lkhā omaris tawa sīsēnūs !aroma.

(4) Mā #hanub mā-ams lkhā !hūllare#gari!hūb ai !lan hā khoe-i hīa ra !lgam-e !lgamam-e xu #gae #gao ī !hūllare#gari!hūb ai ī tamas ka io !laen, !lkhāeb, !luin tamas ka io #goaba !hūllare#gari!hūb ai !nī !aroman hīa omaris dī taman ai sīsēnū #gaon ge aibe Gao-i tamas ka io !Haonāsi#gae#guis dī mā-amsa nī hō.

Sīsengu xoa-ao-i !lapemā!nans dī-i digu

**35.** Sīsengu hīa xoa-ao-i !lapemā!nans dī ī ai a !naosagu tawa !arosen hāse tamas ka io #Hanumān !naga tamas ka io #nūi#gādi !naga, ī ge xoa-ao-i !lapemā!nans dī-e nī -

(a) !lapemā!nans dī !ereamaose ī;

(b) xoa-aosis dī sīsēnga !lapemā!nansa dība tsī #nūdi dī !nuriga sāulgaraba;

(c) !mīlguigu !lapemā!nans dīga sīsēn#ui; tsī

(d) !oaba-aon hīa ra tsēkorobe sīsengu !lapemā!nans dīga dīna mū#am.

!Hūllare#gari!hūb ai hā khoena #nūi#uis

**36.** Mā khoe-i, Gao-i, !Hao!nāsi#gae#guis tamas ka io !lapemā!nans ose, hīa ra khoe-i #hanub #an!gās !naga !hūllare#gari!hūb ai !lan hā-e !lnā !hūba xu #nūi#ui-i, ge !ū#ams ai !hapixa.

!Ū#amdi tsī !lkhāragu

**37.** (1) Mā khoe-i hīa ge !hapixase !ū#ams nē #nūi#gādi ai hōhe-e ge marī!lkhārab hīa N\$4 000ga !nā tamaba !lguī-aihe !lkhā tamas ka io !khō-om!lkhārab hīa !lguī kurib xa !nāsa tamab tamas ka io marī!lkhārab tsī !khō-om!lkhārab hākha hoakha.

(2) Mā khoe-i hīa ge !hapixase !ū#ams nē #nūi#gādi dīs ai hōhe-e tsī ra !lnāti ī !hapixase hōhes khao!gā !lnā !hapixase ī ge hōbahe !ū#am!nōas lkhā ai!gūs

karao, o i ge a lhapixa garu-a !û#ams ai tsî lhapixase hōhes tawa N\$50 xa !nāsa tama hā lkharaaba mā tsēs hā i lnāti ra tsūdīs hoas !aroma tamas ka io ra mā-ams !aroma nî lgui-aihe.

Matarehe nīse ī maris

**38.** Marin hā 2lī #Ākhaob !nā a xoasan ge mā #hanub, llhōb tamas ka io xū-i hā mihe hā-i !aroma nî matarehe.

#Nūi#gāde #gae-oas

**39.** #Nūi#gādi hā #Hanumās R.188, 11 #Khoesaob 1969lī kurib dis !nā mādī ge ra #gae-oahe.

Iro #ĀKHAOB

MINISTRIS !HŪB, #AN!KHAIMS TSĪ !GĀI!GĀIS DIS

Iro XOA#GĀ!NĀ#KHANIB

#GANAMSENS !HAO!NĀSI !HŪB #AMA HĀ #HANUB !AROMA  
(22#i !Āb tsĭ 2#i #nūi#gās)

Xoafis: Gaob/s

#Hanub stems:

!Haos

dis .....

!Kharib: .....

##Hūi!nā!kharib: .....

Tita, .....

!naga xoa!gao hāta, #gaullgau#khani!gōas .....surib .....

!hūllisis .....aob tamas ka io taras .....

londi lnĭ khoen mĀbahe ran didi .....

hĀa .....

(#lanaisa mĀ)

(xoalĭsa mĀ)

ge nēs lkhā ra #anamsensa dĭ #hanub .....

.....  
(!gara!ā #hanub #gari!ās dīb temas ka io #hanub llanais kōse hāb temas ka io #hanub lnī !hao!nāsi llan#gās ai !gao!gaosab hīa i Minister-e #an!gā hāb tsī xoagui hāb #an#ans ase #Hanu#an#an#khanib !nā)

Sao ran xa:

(a) llAubexa hā kōsib !hūb #ganamsensa ra dībaheb dīb .....

(b) IHūllare hā #gari!hūb !haos dīb hīab !hūba llgoe!nāb:  
.....  
.....

(c) IKharib hīab lhūllare#gari!hūba llgoe!nāb: .....

!Hūb ge nē soab ai sao rase ra sisenūhe .....

INī khoe-e llnā !hū!ā-i #ama !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanuba ūhā?

Ī  Hī-ī

!Ereams ga "Ī" tī a hā:

(a) !Gara!ā lons tsī xoafis !hūsa ūhā khoe-i disa, tsī #hanub hīa i ūhāba:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(lguri hā #haweba #ālaro nē soab ga #āu tama io)

(b) !Hūsa ūhā khoe-e ra mīlgui lī-i di #hanub llnā !hūs #ama hāba xusa?

Ī  Hī-ī

(c) Mataresa hā nē soab ai? Ī  Hī-ī

(d) !Gāi#fāu hā ai#homide dīhe hā llnā #hanuba ūhā khoe-e lnība llan!khai-e mās !aroma?

Ī  Hī-ī

#Ganamsenao-e lnī !hū-i ai #hanuba ūhā nē #Hanumās !naga tamas ka io i #ganamsenao-e lnī lhūllare#gari!hū-i ai llan hā hīa ra 28(1) ti hā !āb #Hanumās dīb !nā llnaellgaulihe-e?

Ī  Hī-ī

!Gapise go hā i dīs ais ga !ereamsa "Ī" ti hā, o llnā !hūs di tsīb xa xoa re:

.....  
.....

tsī #hanub xa: .....

.....

Nēs lkha ta ge ra !gara!ā #ans hīa ta go nēpa mās nē Xoa#gā!nā#haweb !nās a ama tsī #hanu !khaisa. Sao ra maris,

N\$ ..... dis ge go matarehe, tsī !khō!oallgaulgaub !gōas ge a

..... tsī nē tsēs ..... ai go mā#uihe.

.....

Xoa!gaos #ganamsenao-i dis

llKhābtsēs



No. 2926

#HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 1 IKHŪ#KHĀB 2003

33

MINISTRIS !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀ!GĀIS DIS

2li

XOA#GĀ!NĀ#KHANIB

!GAU!GAU#KHANIB XOAMĀIS !HAO!NĀSI !HŪB #AMA HĀ #HANUB  
XA (25li !Āb tsī 5li #nūi#gās)

NĒS IKHA I GE RA !APO!APOHE

(xoa#namis !hao!nāsi !hüb #ama hā #hanub hīa go māheb xa)

ge go māhe

(loasa londi khoe-i hīa go #hanuba māhe-e didi)

hīa sao rapa !an hā-e

(loasa !an!khais khoe-i hīa go #hanuba māhe-e dis)

sao ra !hūs !aroma

(!hūs hīab go !hao!nāsi#hanub !hüb #ama hāba mābahes)

hīa nētikōse ra !nōhes

Xoa!gaos Ai#nū-ao-i/Xoa-ao-i !Apemā!nans di-i dis

!Khābtsēs

MINISTRIS !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀ!GĀIS DIS

3li

XOA#GĀ!NĀ#KHANIB

#GANAMSENS #AN!GĀS TSĪ XOAMĀIS INAI HĀ !HAO!NĀSI !HŪB  
#AMA HĀ #HANUB DIS HĪA RA 28li !ĀB !NĀ RA !NAE!GAU!HEB TSĪ  
MĀ-AMS !GĀU#NAMIBA !KHŌ!GARAS !AROMA  
(28li !Āb tsĪ 27li #nūi#gās)

Xoafis: Ai#nū-ao-i

#Hanub stems:

- !Hŭllare#gari!hŭb !Apemā!nans
- dis .....
- !Kharib: .....
- !Hŭi!nĀkharib: .....

Tita, .....

!naga xoa!gao hĀta, !gaul!gau#khani!gōas.....surib .....

!hŭllisis .....aob tamas ka io taras .....

londi lnĭ khoen mĀbahe ran didi .....

hĀa .....

(!lanaisa mĀ)

(xoafisa mĀ)

ge nēs !khā ra #anamsensa dĭ ū ta hĀ .....

(!gara!ā !garo!ā-i dib tamas ka io #hanub !lanai!khaib dib)

hĭa ge tita .....ai sao ra !hŭ !aroma māheb:

(a) !Aubexa hĭa kōsib !hŭb #ganamsensa ra dĭbaheb dib .....

(b) !Hŭllare#gari!hŭb di !haos hĭab !hŭba !lgoe!nĕb:

.....  
.....  
.....

(c) !Kharib !hŭllare#gari!hŭb !lgoe!nĕb: .....

!Hŭba nĕ soab ai tare-i !aroma ra sĭsenŭhe? .....

.....

!Nĭ khoe-e !nĕ !hŭ!ĕ-i #ama !hao!nĕsĭ !hŭb #ama hĭ #hanuba ŭhĕ?

Ĩ  Hĭ-i

!Ereams ga "Ĩ" tĭ a hĕ:

(a) !Gara!ĕ lons tsĭ xoafis !hŭsa ŭhĕ khoe-i disa, tsĭ #hanub hĭa i ŭhĕba:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(!guri hĕ #haweba #ĕlaro nĕ soab ga #ĕu tama io)

(b) !Hūsa ūhā khoe-e ra mīgui lī-i di #hanub līnā !hūs #ama hāba xusa?

Ī  Hī-ī

(c) Mataresa hā nē soab ai?

Ī  Hī-ī

(d) !Gāi#āu hā ai#homide dīhe hā līnā #hanuba ūhā khoe-e lība līn!khai-e mās !aroma?

Ī  Hī-ī

\* Nēs lkha ta ge sao ra #khanimūs ai hā līgau#uide ra #ālaro ti #ganamsensa #khā!nās !aroma

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

#Āllesase #khanis Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi#gae#guis !haos disa hō re, hīa ra #gaolkhāhe ra #ansa māsa.

!Hūb ge sao rase līgāu#namihe hā:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(!gara!ā matib !hūba līgāu#namisa !khaisa, līgāu#namiheb ka hā io)

No. 2926

#HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB I IKHŪ#KHĀB 2003

37

\* Nēs lkha ta ge #ganamsensa ra dī hoaraga lġâu#namiba !khōlgaras !aroma  
tamas ka io !â-e !khōlgarasa:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Nēs lkha ta ge ra !gara!ā #ans hīa ta go nēpa mās nē Xoa#gā!nâ#haweb !nās a  
ama tsī #hanu !khaisa. Sao ra maris,

N\$ ..... dis ge go matarehe, tsī !khō!oallgaullgaub !gōas ge a  
..... tsī nē tsēs ..... ai go mā#uihe.

.....  
Xoa!gaos #ganamsenao-i dis

.....  
!Khābtsēs

\* !Ari lġau tama hā xū-e.

MINISTRIS !HŪB, ‡AN‡KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀ‡GĀIS DIS

4‡

XOA‡GĀ‡NĀ‡KHANIB

‡GAU‡GAU‡KHANIB XOAMĀIS ‡AN‡GĀS DIB INAI HĀ !HAO‡NĀSI  
!HŪB ‡AMA HĀ ‡HANUB HĪA RA 28‡ !ĀB !NĀ ‡NAE‡GAU‡HEB XA  
(28‡ !Āb tsĪ 8‡ ‡nŭ‡gās)

NĒS IKHA I GE RA ‡APO‡APOHE

(xoa‡namis !hao‡nāsi !hŭb ‡ama hā ‡hanub hĳa go ‡an‡gāheb xa)

ge sao ra !hŭs !aroma go māhe

(!hŭs hĳab go !hao‡nāsi‡hanub !hŭb ‡ama hĳaba mābahes)

hĳa nĕtikōse ra lnōhes

ge ra ‡an‡gāhe sao ra khoe-i xa ūhe hāse

(loasa londi khoe-i hĳa go ‡hanuba māhe-e didi)

hĳa sao rapa ‡an hĳa-e

(loasa ‡an‡khais khoe-i hĳa go ‡hanuba māhe-e dis)

Xoa‡gaos Ai‡nŭ-ao-i/Xoa-ao-i ‡Apemā‡nans di-i dis

‡Khĳbtsĕs

MINISTRIS !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀ!GĀIS DIS

5li

XOA#GĀ!NĀ#KHANIB

#GANAMSENS #HANUB !AMAIKHUPIS DIB !AROMA

(31li !Āb tsī 11li #nūi#gās)

Xoafis: Ai#nū-ao-i

#Hanub stems:

!Hŭllare#gari!hŭb !Apemā!nans

dis .....

!Kharib: .....

!Hŭi!nālkhariB: .....

Tita, .....

!naga xoa!gao hāta, !gaulgau#khani!gōas .....surib .....

!hŭllsis .....aob tamas ka io taras .....

.....

londi lnī khoen mābahe ran didi .....

.....

.....

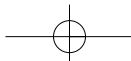
hīa.....

.....

(!lanaisa mā)

.....

(xoafisa mā)



ge nēs lkhā ra #ganamsensa dī ū ta hā .....

.....

(!gara!ā !aromadi llamalkhupis #hanub dide)

sao ra !hūb !aroma:

(a) llAubexa hā kōsib !hūb #ganamsensa ra dībaheb dib .....

(b) lHūllare#gari!hūb di !haos hāab !hūba llgoe!nāb:

.....

.....

(c) lKharib lhūllare#gari!hūb llgoe!nāb: .....

!Hūb ge nē soab ai soa rase ra sīsenūhe .....

.....

!Hao!nāsi#gae#guisa mā-amsens da nē llamalkhupis di #hanuba mās #ama?

Ī  Hī-ī  (#Ā-am #khanimūs ai hā llgau#uisa nēs !aroma)

lNī khoe-e llā !hū!ā-i #ama llamalkhupis di #hanuba ūhā?

Ī  Hī-ī



!Ereams ga "Î" ti a hâ:

(a) !Gara!ā lons tsī xoafīs !hūsa ūhâ khoe-i disa, tsī #hanub hīa i ūhâba:

.....

.....

.....

.....

(lguri hâ #haweba #ālaro nē soab ga #âu tama io)

(b) !Hūsa ūhâ khoe-e ra mīlgui lī-i di #hanub līnā !hūs #ama hāba xusa?

Î  Hī-î

(c) Mataresa hā nē soab ai? Î  Hī-î

(d) !Gāi#âu hā ai#homide dīhe hā līnā #hanuba ūhâ khoe-e lība līan!khai-e mās !aroma?

Î  Hī-î

#Ganamsensa ra dī khoe-e llamalkhupis di #hanuba līnī !hū-i xa māhe hā #Hanumās !naga tamas ka io i #ganamsenao-e līnī lhūllare#gari!hūs ai #nōa #hanu-i hīa 35(1) ti hā !āb #Hanumās dib !nā ra līnaellgaulīhese?

Î  Hī-î

!Ereams ga "Ĥ" ti a hā, xoa#namisa mā llnā !hū!ās xa:

.....  
.....  
.....

tsī #hanub .....  
.....

Nē !hū!āsa kha !āb hīa 24A ti hā !āb !Aub !Ūi!gās Ordonansis, 1975 dis (4llī Ordonansis 1975 dis) !nā !gara!āsab !nā llgoe?

Ĥ  Hī-Ĥ

!Ereams ga "Ĥ" ti a hā, o lons !ūi!gā!nans disa mā re:

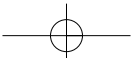
.....

Nēs lkha ta ge ra !gara!ā #ans hīa ta go nēpa mās nē Xoa#gā!nā#haweb !nās a ama tsī #hanu !khaisa. Sao ra maris,

N\$ ..... dis ge go matarehe, tsī !khō!oallgaullgaub !gōas ge a ..... tsī nē tsēs ..... ai go mā#uihe.

.....  
Xoa!gaos #ganamsenao-i di

.....  
llKhābtsēs



MINISTRIS !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀ!GĀIS DIS

6li

XOA#GĀ!NĀ#KHANIB

#GANAMSENS #HANUB !AMA!KHUPIS DIB #GARIB !AROMA  
!GAUMĀISA !KHARIB !AUGA  
(30li !Āb tsĪ 12li #nūi#gās)

Xoafis: Ministris !Hūb, !An!khaimās tsĪ !Gāi!gāis dis

!Urihā!hōb 13343

!AE!GAMS

Tita, .....

!naga xoa!gao hāta, !gaul!gau#khani!gōas.....surib .....

!hūl!sis .....aob tamas ka io taras .....

londi !nī khoen mābahe ran didi .....

hīa .....

(!lanaisa mā)

(xoafisa mā)

ge nēs !khā ra #ganamsensa dī #hanub !amalkhupis dib #garib !aroma !hūb hīa  
hoaragase/!kharese\* !gau#uisa !kharib !auga !goeb !aroma:

(a) !Aubexa hā kōsib !hūb #ganamsensa ra dībaheb dīb .....

(b) !Hūllare#gari!hūb di !haos hāab !hūba !lgoe!nāb:

.....  
.....

(c) !Kharib !hūllare#gari!hūb !lgoe!nāb: .....

!Hūb ge nē soab ai soa rase ra sīsenūhe .....

.....

Nī khoe-e !nā !hū!ā-i #ama !lamalkhupis di #hanuba ūhā?

Ī  Hī-ī

!Ereams ga "Ī" ti a hā, o:

(a) !Gara!ā lons tsī xoalis !hūsa ūhā khoe-i disa, tsī #hanub hā i ūhāba:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(!guri hā #haweba #ālaro nē soab ga #āu tama io)

(b) !Hūsa ūhā khoe-e ra mīlgui !li-i di #hanub !nā !hūs #ama hāba xusa?

Ī  Hī-ī

(c) Mataresa hā nē soab ai? Ī  Hī-ī

(d) !Gāi#āu hā ai#homide dīhe hā !nā #hanuba ūhā khoe-e !nība !lan!khai-e mās !aroma?

Ī  Hī-ī

#Ganamsensa ra dī khoe-e llamalkhupis di #hanuba lnī !hū-i xa māhe hā  
#Hanumās !naga tamas ka io i #ganamsenao-e lnī lhūllare#gari!hūs ai #nōa  
#hanu-i hīa 35(1) ti hā !âb #Hanumās dib !nā ra llae!llgaulhese?

Ī  Hī-ī

!Ereams ga "Ī" ti a hā, xoa#namisa mā llnā !hū!âs xa:

.....  
.....  
.....

tsī #hanub .....  
.....

Nē !hū!âsa kha !âb hīa 24A ti hā !âb !Aub !Ūi!gās Ordonansis, 1975 dis (4llī  
Ordonansis 1975 dis) !nā !gara!âsab !nā llgoe?

Ī  Hī-ī

!Ereams ga "Ī" ti a hā, o lons !ûi!gā!nans disa mā re: .....

llAeb llamalkhupis di#hanub ta dībaheb: .....

Nēs lkha ta ge ra !gara!â #ans hīa ta go nēpa mās nē Xoa#gā!nā#haweab !nās a  
ama tsī #hanu !khaisa. Sao ra maris,

N\$ ..... dis ge go matarehe, tsī !khō!oallgaulgaub !gōas ge a

..... tsī nē tsēs ..... ai go mā#uihe.

.....  
Xoa!gaos #ganamsenao-i dis

llKhābtsēs

\* lAri lgau tama hā-e.

MINISTRIS !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀ!GĀIS DIS

7li

XOA#GĀ!NĀ#KHANIB

A !ĀB

!GAU!GAU#KHANIB XOAMĀIS #HANUB !AMA!KHUPIS DIB INĪ  
!AROMAN #GARIB OSE !GAUMĀISA !KHARIB !AUGA HĀN DIB  
(33li !Āb tsĪ 16li #nūi#gās)

NĒS !KHA I GE RA !APO!APOHE

(xoa#namis #hanub !amalkhupis dĭb hĭa go mĕheb dis)

ge go mĕhe

(loasa londi khoe-i hĭa go #hanuba mĕhe-e didi)

hĭa sao rapa !lan hĭa-e

(loasa !lan!khais khoe-i hĭa go #hanuba mĕhe-e dis)

(loasa xoalis khoe-i hĭa go #hanuba mĕhe-e dis)

sao ra !hŭs !aroma

(!hŭs hĭab go !amalkhupis di #hanuba mĕbahes)

hĭa nĕtikōse ra !nōhes

No. 2926

†HANU†AN†AN†KHANIB I †KHŪ†KHĀB 2003

47

.....  
(†laubexa kaisib †hūb dib)

nē †laeb †aroma

.....  
(†laeb †lamalkhupis di †hanub mābahe hāb)

Minister-i di mā-ams ge \*†hābasa tsī go hōhe/ \*†hābasa tama hā.

.....  
Xoa!gaos Ai†nū-ao-i/Xoa-ao-i †Apemā!nans di-i dis  
\* †Ari †gau tama-e.

.....  
††Khābtsēs

MINISTRIS !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀ!GĀIS DIS

7li

XOA#GĀ!NĀ#KHANIB

B !ĀB

!GAU!GAU#KHANIB XOAMĀIS #HANUB !AMA!KHUPIS DIB #GARIB  
!AROMA !GAUMĀISA !KHARIB !AUGA HĀB DIB  
(33li !Āb tsĪ 16li #nūi#gās)

NĒS !KHA I GE RA !APO!APOHE

#Hanub !lamalkhupis dib hĭa go #garib !aroma sao ra khoe-e go mĀhe

.....  
(loasa londi khoe-i hĭa go #hanuba mĀhe-e didi)

hĭa sao rapa !lan hĭa-e

.....  
(loasa !lan!khais khoe-i hĭa go #hanuba mĀhe-e dis)

.....  
(loasa xoalis khoe-i hĭa go #hanuba mĀhe-e dis)

sao ra !hŭs !aroma

.....  
(!hŭs hĭab go !lamalkhupis di #hanuba mĀbahes)



No. 2926

#HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 1 IKHŪ#KHĀB 2003

49

\* ge loasase lgaumâisa lkarib !auga lgoe/ \* ge !kharese lgaumâisa lkarib !nâ  
lgoe

.....  
hîa nētikōse ra lnōhes

.....  
(llaubexa kaisib !hūb dib)

nē llaeb !aroma

.....  
(llaeb llamalkhupis di #hanub mābahe hāb)

.....  
Xoa!gaos Ai#nū-ao-i/Xoa-ao-i lApemā!nans di-i dis

.....  
lKhābtsēs

\* lAri lgau tama-e.

MINISTRIS !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀ!GĀIS DIS

8li

XOA#GĀ!NĀ#KHANIB

#GANAMSENS #AN!GĀS #HANUB DIS 35(1) TI HĀ !ĀB !NĀ RA  
!NAE!GAU!HESE  
TSĪ #HANUB !AMA!KHUPIS DIBA MĀHES !AROMA  
(35li !Āb tsī 17li #nūi#gās)

Xoafis: Ai#nū-ao-i

#Hanub stems:

- !Hŭllare#gari!hŭb !Apemā!nans
- dis .....
- !Kharib: .....
- !!Hŭi!nāl!kharib: .....

Tita, .....

!naga xoa!gao hāta, !gaul!gau#khani!gōas .....surib .....

!hŭll!sis.....aob tamas ka io taras .....

.....

londi lnī khoen mĀbahe ran didi .....

.....

.....

hĀa.....

.....

(!lanaisa mĀ)

(xoafisa mĀ)

No. 2926 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 1 IKHŪ#KHĀB 2003 51

ge nēs lkhā ra #ganamsensa dī #an!gās hā a .....

.....

.....

.....

(!gara!ā #hanub #ganamsenao-i lhūllare#gari!hūb ai ūhāba)

hā ge tita nē tsēs ..... ai māhe, sao ra !hūb !aroma:

(a) !Aubexa hā kōsib !hūb #ganamsensa ra dībaheb dib .....

(b) !Hūllare#gari!hūb dī !haos hāab !hūba !lgoe!nāb: .....

.....

(c) !Kharib lhūllare#gari!hūb !lgoe!nāb: .....

tsī sao ra #hanub !lamalkhupis diba #Hanumās !naga māhes: .....

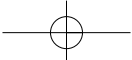
.....

!Hūba nē soab ai mati ra sīsenuhe? .....

.....

!Hao!nāsi#gae#guisa mā-amsens da nē !lamalkhupis dī #hanuba mās #ama?

Ī  Hī-ī  (#Ā-am #khanimūs ai hā !gau#uisa nēs !aroma)



!Nī khoe-e !nā !hū!ā-i #ama !lamalkhupis di #hanuba ūhâ?

Ī  Hî-î

!Ereams ga "Ī" ti a hâ, o:

(a) !Gara!ā lons tsî xoafis !hūsa ūhâ khoe-i disa, tsî #hanu!nôab hîa i ūhâba:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(!guri hâ #haweba #âlaro nē soab ga #âu tama io)

(b) !Hūsa ūhâ khoe-e ra mîlgui !i-i di #hanub !nā !hūs #ama hâba xusa?

Ī  Hî-î

(c) Mataresa hâ nē soab ai? Ī  Hî-î

(d) !Gâi#âu hâ ai#homide dîhe hâ !nā #hanuba ūhâ khoe-e !nîba !lan!khai-e mās !aroma?

Ī  Hî-î

(e) Marin hîa !hūsa sîsenūs disa loasases a mataresa?

Ī  Hî-î

!Ereams ga "Ī" ti hâ, o #hunumâ !khō!oallgaullgauba !lgau re tamas ka io !lgaulgaus lapemā!nansa a !khō!oasaba-e.

#Ganamsensa ra dī khoe-e llamalkhupis di #hanuba lnī !hū-i xa māhe hā  
#Hanumās !naga tamas ka io i #ganamsenao-e lnī lhūllare#gari!hūs ai #nōa  
#hanu-i hīa 35(1) ti hā !âb #Hanumās dib !nā ra llnaellgauſihese?

Ī  Hī-i

!Ereams ga "Ī" ti a hā, xoa#namisa mā llnā !hū!âs xa:

.....  
.....

tsī #hanub .....

Nē !hū!âsa kha !âb hīa 24A ti hā !âb !Aub !Ūi!gâs Ordonansis, 1975 dis (4llī  
Ordonansis 1975 dis) !nā !gara!âsab !nā llgoe?

Ī  Hī-i

!Ereams ga "Ī" ti a hā, o lons !ûi!gâ!nans disa mā re:

.....

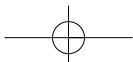
\* Nēs lkha ta ge sao ra #khanimūs ai hā llgau#uide ra #âlaro ti #ganamsensa  
#khâ!nâs !aroma

.....

.....

.....

#Āllaresase #khanis Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nâsi#gae#guis !haos disa hō re, hīa  
ra #gaolkhāhe ra #ansa māsa.



!Hūb ge sao rase !gāu#namihe hā:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(!gara!ā matib !hūba !gāu#namisa !khaisa, !gāu#namiheb ka hā io)

!Aeb #hanub !lamalkhupis di #ganamsens ta dībaheb: .....

#Ganamsens ga #hanub !lamalkhupis diba #garib !aroma #an!gābahes !aroma hā o, o !nā !hūba !gaumāisa !kharib !nā hā 30(2) tī hā !āb !nā i māsē?

Ī  Hî-î

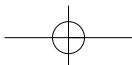
\* Nēs !kha ta ge #ganamsensa ra dī hoaraga !gāu#namiba !khōlgaras !aroma tamas ka io !ā-e !khōlgarasa:

.....  
.....  
.....

Nēs !kha ta ge ra !gara!ā #ans hīa ta go nēpa mās nē Xoa#gā!nā#haweb !nās a ama tsī #hanu !khaisa. Sao ra maris,

N\$ ..... dis ge go matarehe, tsī !khō!oallgaulgaub !gōas ge  
a ..... tsī nē tsēs ..... ai go mā#uihe.

.....  
Xoa!gaos #ganamsenao-i dis !Khābtsēs  
\* !Ari !gau tama-e.



No. 2926 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 1 IKHŪ#KHĀB 2003 55

MINISTRIS !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀ!GĀIS DIS

9li

XOA#GĀ!NĀ#KHANIB

A !ĀB

MĪGUIB !AMA!KHUPIS DIB #HANUB !AMA!KHUPIS DIB HĪA INĪ  
!AROMAN #GARIB OSE !GAUMĀISA !KHARIB !AUGA HĀN !AROMA  
RA DĪHEB

(45li !Āb, khomailhao 36li !āb tsĪ 19li #nūi#gās lkha)

MĪGUI#HAWEB !KHUPI!AMAS HĪA  
!HŪ!ARE#GARI!HŪB !APEMĀ!NANS hĪa

Nēpa loasase #nūl!khaebahe hāse .....  
xa !lib/!is mā-ams !khāsib ai#nū-aoe/xoa-aoe\* !nā mihe ra !apemā!nans di i ase  
(nēs khao!gā nī "lapemā!nans" ti !gui !nae!gaulihes) !gui !khāb ai;

tsĪ

(#hanub !lamalkhupis diba ūhā ao-i di lons)

(!gaul!gau#khanis di !gōas)

(!lan!khaib)

(nēs khao!gā nī "ūhā ao-i" di !nae!gaulihe), nau !khāb ai.  
!NĀPA-I ūhā-ao-e ge #ganamasensa #hanub !lamalkhupis dib/#an!gās #hanub  
dib hĪa 35(1) ti hā !āb #Hanumās dib\* !nā ra !nae!gauliheb ge .....

(!gara!ā !aromadi #hanub !lamalkhupis dide)

56 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 1 IKHŪ#KHĀB 2003 No. 2926

ge sao ra .....

.....

(!hū!â-i)

hîa ..... !nâ lgoeb

(lkharib lhūllare#gari!hūb) dib .....!nâ

(!haos) hîa .....

lkharib dis dib !nâ.

hîa .....

. di lnōba a kaiba.

(kōsib !hūb dib)

TSĪ lNĀPAS lapemā!nansa go #hanub llamalkhupis diba mā !khaisa  
#ganamsensab mābahe hāse, tamas ka io

.....!aroma

tsî !gaellaresa ūhāse .....\*

.....

(!hū!â-i)

hîa .....

..... !nâ lgoeb \*

(!gara!ā lhūllae#gari!hūb !hao!nāsi lhūhāsib dib tsî lkharib !hūb lgoe!nāba)

hîa ..... lnōba kaiba

(kōsib !hūb dib)



ūhā khoe-i ai sao ra māsigu !naga;

!NĀ-AMAGA ra ge !nanra ra sao rase mīlgui:

1. Nē !lamalkhupis ge xoa!gaos di tsēs ai nī tsoatsoa tsī nī ai!gū .....  
kurigu di !laeba nētsēsa xu.
2. Maris hīa nī ūhā ao-i xa #hanub !lamalkhupis dib !aroma matarehes ge  
N\$..... ( .....Namibiab di dollargu)  
#hanub !lamalkhupis dib ga xoamāihe soab ai!khāb !nā.\*
3. Ūhā ao-i ga mīlguib di māsigu ai a dīloaloa !loa tsī !nākhao !nāti a ī !khaisa  
30 (!nonadisi) tsēdi xoasa #an#ans lapemā!nansdis khao!gā, os ge  
lapemā!nansa nē mīlguiba !nātimīs ai lamlam !khā, tsī ge hoaraga marin hīa  
!lamalkhupisa !oa mātōa hāna !nātimīs ai lamlams !kha nī matarehese i.
4. Ūhā ao-i ge hoaraga #hanub di #gaolkhāde !laeba xu !laeb !lga kō!gā tsī sao.
5. Ūhā ao-i ge !li-i di #hanub !lamalkhupis diba !khuipīui tamas ka io mā!kharu,  
mābē tamas ka io !li-i di #hanuga mākū tamas ka io !lguī#amdi !Amalkhupis  
dide xoasa mā-ams lapemā!nans dis ose dī tide.
6. !Nanra ge !laposa hā!khaib ase (domicilia citandi et executandi) sao ra  
!lan!khaikha ase ra mā:

Ūhā ao-i .....

.....

!Apemā!nans .....

.....

.....

.....

7. Nē mīlguib ge hoaraga mīlguiba ra !khō!nami hā !nanra llaegu hāba tsī i ge llau khami īlaro-i, #ākhao-i tamas ka io xū#ui-i ge !nanra !gaellare tide, hana ra ga xoamūs ai dī tsī xoa!gao tama a io.
8. llGuisendi hā ra !nanra xa dībaguhedi ge llau lgau-i ais tsīna lūs tamas ka io !khō!khunis nē llAmalkhupis dis ase mūhe tide llnā !nans xa.
9. !Nanra ge ra mīlgui #hanulgaib #Amllnāu!gā!khaib diba #an!gāsa llhō-i hā ra llAmalkhupisa xu !hui-i #ama, lamlams tamas ka io !gaellaresa ūhā llhō-i.
10. Mā-ams llgāu#namiga !hūb ai !khōlgaras !aroma hā #ganamsens dis, tamas ka io !khōlgaras .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

ge go mā-amhe/mā-amhe tama hā.\*

(!gara!ā mā llgāu#namigu di !khōlgaras go mā-amhe !khaisa, tsīs ga mā-amsa hoaraga llgāu#namiga !khōlgarasa mābahe tama io)

Nē ..... tsēs .....dis 2 ..... dis ai go ..... ai xoa!gaohe.

No. 2926

#HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 1 IKHŪIKHÂB 2003

59

MŪ#AMAON:

1. ....

2. ....  
!Apemā!nans !aroma

Nē ..... tsēs .....dis 2 ..... dis ai go .....  
ai xoa!gaohē.

MŪ#AMAON:

1. ....

2. ....  
Ūhâ ao-i

\* !Ari !gau tama hâ-e.

MINISTRIS !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀ!GĀIS DIS

9li

XOA#GĀ!NĀ#KHANIB

B !ĀB

MĪGUIB !AMA!KHUPIS DIB #HANUB !AMA!KHUPIS DIB #GARIB  
!AROMA !GAUMĀISA !KHARIB !AUGA HĀB DIB !AROMA RA DĪHEB  
(45li !Āb, khomailhao 36li !âb tsĪ 19li #nûi#gâs lkha)

MĪGUI#HAWEB !KHUPI!AMAS HĪA  
MINISTER-I !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀ!GĀIS DI-I

tsĪ

(#hanub !amalkhupis diba ūhâ ao-i di lons)

(!gaul!gau#khanis di !gôas)

(!an!khaib)

(nēs khao!gâ nĪ "ūhâ ao-i" di !nae!gaul!he), nau !khāb ai.

!NĀPA-I ūhâ-ao-e ge #ganamsensa #hanub !amalkhupis diba #garib di !romadi  
!aroma !hūb hĪa hoaragase tams ka io !kharese\* !gaumāisa !kharib !auga  
hâ\*/#an!gâs #hanub hĪa 35(1) ti hâ !âb #Hanumās dib\* #garib !aroma !hūb hĪa  
hoaragase tams ka io !kharese !gaumāisa !kharib !auga hâb

(!hū!â-i)

hĭa ..... !nā lgoeb

(lkhariḃ lhŭllare#gari!hŭḃ) ḃib .....!nā

(!haos) hĭa .....  
lkhariḃ ḃis ḃib !nā

hoaragase lgaumāisa lkhariḃ !nā\*/!kharese lgaumāisa lkhariḃ !nā .....  
.....

hĭa ..... ḃi lnōḃa a kaiba.  
(kōsib !hŭḃ ḃib)

TSĪ lNĀPA I Minister-e #hanub llamalkhupis ḃiba go mā !khaisa #ganamsensab  
ḃīḃaḃe hāse, tamas ka io

..... !aroma

tsĭ !gaellaresa ūhāse .....  
.....\*

lhŭllae#gari!hŭḃ (!hŭ!â-i)

hĭa ..... !nā lgoeb

(lhŭllae#gari!hŭḃ) .....

(!hao!nāsi lhŭhāsib) hĭa ..... lkhariḃ !nā  
tsĭ \* hoaragase lgaumāisa lkhariḃ !auga/ \* !kharese lgaumāisa lkhariḃ !nā hā ..  
.....

..... lnōḃa kaiba \*

(kōsib !hŭḃ ḃib)

ūhā ao-i ai sao ra māsigu !naga;

!NĀ-AMAGA ra ge !nanra ra sao rase mīlgui:

1. Nē !lamalkhupis ge xoa!gaos di tsēs ai nī tsoatsoa tsī nī ai!gū .....  
kurigu di !laeba nētsēsa xu.
2. Maris hīa nī ūhā ao-i xa #hanub !lamalkhupis dib !aroma matarehes ge  
N\$ .....( ..... Namibiab di dollar)  
#hanub !lamalkhupis dib ga xoamāihe soab ai/!khāb !nā.\*
- (3) Ūhā ao-i ga mīlguib di māsigu ai a dīloaloa !loa tsī !nākhaio !nāti a ī !khaisa  
30 (!nonadisi) tsēdi xoasa #an#ans Minister-i dis khao!gā, o i ge Minister-  
e nē mīlguiba !nātimīs ai lamlam !khā, tsī ge hoaraga marin hīa !lamalkhupisa  
!oa mātōa hāna !nātimīs ai lamlams !kha nī matarehese i.
- (4) Ūhā ao-i ge hoaraga #hanub di #gaolkhāde !laeba xu !laeb !lga kō!gā tsī sao.
- (5) Ūhā ao-i ge !li-i di #hanub !lamalkhupis diba !khupi#ui tamas ka io mā!kharu,  
mābē tamas ka io !li-i di #hanuga mākū tamas ka io !gui#amdi !lamalkhupis  
dide xoasa mā-ams Minister-i dis ose dī tide.
- (6) !Nanra ge !lposa hā!khaib ase (domicilia citandi et executandi) sao ra  
!lan!khaikha ase ra mā:

Ūhā ao-i .....

.....

.....

Minister-i .....

.....

.....

(7) Nē mīlguib ge hoaraga mīlguiba ra !khō!nami hīa !nanra llaegu hāba tsī i ge llau khami ī laro-i, #ākhao-i tamasa ka io xū#ui-i ge !nanra !gaellare tide, hana ra ga xoamūs ai dī tsī xoa!gao tama a io.

(8) llGuisendī hīa ra !nanra xa dībaguhedi ge llau lgaui-ais tsīna lūs tamasa ka io !khō!khunis nē llAmalkhupis dis ase mūhe tide llā !nans xa.

(9) !Nanra ge ra mīlgui #hanulgaib #Amlnāu!gā!khaib diba #an!gāsa llhō-i hīa ra llAmalkhupisa xu !hui-i #ama, lamlams tamasa ka io !gaellaresa ūhā llhō-i.

(10) Mā-ams llgāu#namiga !hūb ai !khōlgaras !aroma hā #ganamsens dis, tamasa ka io !khōlgaras.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

ge go mā-amhe/mā-amhe tama hā.\*

(!gara!ā mā llgāu#namigu di !khōlgaras go mā-amhe !khaisa, tsīs ga mā-amsa hoaraga llgāu#namiga !khōlgarasa mābahe tama io)

Nē ..... tsēs .....dis 2 ..... dis ai go .....  
ai xoa!gaohe.

MŪ#AMAON:

1. ....

2. ....  
!Apemā!nans !aroma

Nē ..... tsēs .....dis 2 ..... dis ai go .....  
ai xoa!gaohe.

MŪ#AMAON:

1. ....

2. ....  
Ūhā ao-i

\* !Ari !gau tama hā-e.



MINISTRIS !HŪB, !IAN!KHAIMĀ TSĪ !GĀ!GĀIS DIS

10li

XOA#GĀ!NĀ#KHANIB

XOA#GĀ!NĀ#KHANIB AIBE HĀ ÔA!NĀSA HĀ!NĀS DIB

(37li !Āb tsĪ 20(1) ti hā #nūi#gās)

!Namsa !Ghb!/Ghs!/Gb!/Gs\* .....  
.....  
.....

Nēs lkha du ge ra #an#anhe aibe hā ôa!nās xa māsiga sao ran xa hō#uis !aroma:

(a) sa !lanais, sġsenŭs tamas ka io mŭ#ams !hŭb dġs: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(!gō-aisa !khaidi !hŭb dide mĀ)

(b) !lgĀu#namib !hŭb ai hā !khais, \*

(c) .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(!gara!ā lnġ xŭ-i hġas lapemĀ!nansa aitsama ôa!nā !khĀ-e) \*

ge nī ūhāhe .....

(!khaib) nē ..... tsēs .....2 ..... dis ai, .....(aeb) ai, tsī

(a) sats/sas ge ra #gaolkhāhe nē aibe hā ōa!nāsa hā!nāsa dī!nāhes !aroma llhōgu hā ra (a), (b) tamas ka io (c) ti hā xoalgoradi !nā #gaihegu xa; tsī

(b) sats/sas ge ōa!nā!nans ai!ā #hais dī soab ai mā #khani-i tamas ka io xoamūs ai hā xū-i hā ra aibe hā ōa!nās tawa lgau tsīts/tsīs ta ti llkhore-e nī mā#gā llnā soab ai.

.....  
Xoa!gaos Ai#nū-ao-i dis: Ōa!nā!nans

.....  
llKhābtsēs

\* !Ari lgau tama-e.

MINISTRIS !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀ!GĀIS DIS

11li

XOA#GĀ!NĀ#KHANIB

#GAI#AN#ANS ŌA!NĀ!NANS!APEMĀ!NANS AI!Ā #HAIS !AROMA  
(37li !Āb tsĭ 20(2) tsĭ 28(2) ti hā #nūi#gāra)

Sats/Sas, ..... (lons)

nē ..... (xoafis)

..... (!lan!khaib)

ge nēs lkha ra #gailkhīhe #hais !aroma .....(!khaib) nē .....

tsēs ..... 2 .....dis ai, .....(aeb) ai,  
ōa!nā!nans!Apemā!nans sao ra llhōb

..... \*

tsĭ dī!nāhes sao ra-i/ran xa .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(!gara!ā llhōb ōa!gaohe raba tamas ka io #ganamsens diba)

tsĭts/tsĭs ge ra #an kaihe sa lkha lkhī-ū tsĭ llgausa llæb tsĭ !khaib !gapise mīhe hāb  
tawa #khani-i tamas ka io xoamūs ai llgaullgaun hĭa !naga #gaekhāisan, tsĭ llnā  
llæb ai tsĭ llnāpa xatui hoaraga xūn tsĭ lguilguibe xūn hiāts/hĭas a #an na llnā  
ōa!nās/#ganamsens lkha !gaellaresa ūhāna. \*

Nē !ommi Ai#nū-ao-i Ôa!nâ!nans!Apemā!nans\* dib !naga nē .....  
tsēs .....2..... dis

.....  
Xoa!gaos Ai#nū-ao-i dis: Ôa!nâ!nans!Apemā!nans\*

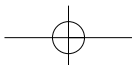
#Gaekhâib #khanin tamas ka io #khanimûs ai hâ !gaul!gaun dib:\*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

#An re: Sa !gao!gâs ge 37(6) ti hâ !âb #Hanumâs ai ra #nûihe hîa ra sao rase khomaiba:

"(6)Khoe-i hîa #gailkhîhe hâ-i (4) ti hâ !naga !âb ai i ge !û#ams ai a lhapixa lî-i ga -

- (a) #âu tama hâ !aromas amse ôa!nâ!nans ai!â #haisa !nâkhao o, !laeb tsî !khaib hîa #gai#an#ans !nâ mîhe hâb ai tamas ka io hâ tama io ai#nū-ao-i xa i nî !nâpa hâsa xu !hapio kaihes kōse;
- (b) lî-i di #hais ôa!nâ!nans ai!â hâs tawa #khā o nūsa tamas ka io !laposa !gara!âsa mâsa ai#nū-ao-i di #gans ai;



- (c) nūs khao!gâ tamas ka io llaposa !gara!âsa mās khao!gâ -
- (i) llākhao loasase !reamsa tsī !gâi#âu tamase #hanu-aise dīsa dīna !ream tama is;
  - (ii) llākhao #khani-i, xoamūs ai hā llgaul#gau tamas ka io xū-i llī-i di ūhāb !nā hā-i tamas ka io llī-i di mû#ams !naga hā-i hīa #gaolkhāhe hā-e llgui-ai!âsa;
  - (iii) amao!nā xatuīsa māsa #an ase ama tama i hā !khaisa tamas ka io #an tamase tamas ka io #gom tmase ama i a !khaisa.

tsī khoe-i hīa ga llnāti ī !û#ams ai llapixase hōhe i ge llkharab hīa N\$1 000 !nā tamab tamas ka io !khō-omllkharab 3 llkhāga !n tamaba llgui-aihe llkhā".

\* lAri lgau tama-e.

70

#HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 1 IKHŪ#KHĀB 2003

No. 2926

MINISTRIS !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀ!GĀIS DIS

12fi

XOA#GĀ!NĀ#KHANIB

XOA#GĀ!NĀ#KHANIB #AN#ANS DIB !NĀKHAOS AIBE HĀ ÔA!NĀSA  
HĀ!NĀ TAMA IS DIB TAMAS KA IO !GUI#AMS AI DĪ!O!O!O TAMA IS  
(37fi !Āb tsī 23 ti hā #nūi#gās)

!Namsa !Ghb!/Ghs!/Gb!/Gs\* .....  
.....  
.....

Nēs !kha du ge ra #an#anhe ôa!nā!nans .....dis ge  
!nuri !khaisa sats/sas ge aibe hā ôa!nāsa hā!nāsa !nākhao !khaisa tsī #gaolkhās  
ôa!nā!nans dis ai dīloaloa tama i !khaisa

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(!gara!ā !gui#amdi ôa!nā!nans dide, hādi ka io)

Nēs lkhas/lkhas ge ra lnaellgaue lnāulnamsa, .....tsēdi !nā nē  
#an#ans go māhesa xu, sao ra lgui#amdi lkha:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Sa #āis ge ra #nūihe 37(10) ti hā !āb #Hanumās dib ai hā ra sao rase khomaiba:

"(10) Khoe-i ga #āulora tama hā !aroma-i ai lnākhao dīloalosa  
#gaolkhādi hā #an#ans !nā māsadi (9) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā, os ge lapemā!nansa  
a !gara!ā lkhā khoe-i nī lgorahe #gaolkhā-i hā ga lnā !hūb !aroma hāhā-e xu."

.....  
Xoa!gaos Ai#nū-ao-i dis: lApemā!nans

.....  
lKhābtsēs

\* lAri lgau tama-e.

MINISTRIS !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀ!GĀIS DIS

13li

XOA#GĀ!NĀ#KHANIB

#GANAMSENS !HAO!NĀSI !HŪB #AMA HĀ #HANUBA MĀ!KHARUS  
!AROMA

(45li !Āb, khomailare 38li !âb tsī 24li #nûi#gās lkha)

Xoafis: Gaob/s #Hanub stems:  
!Haos  
dis .....  
!Kharib: .....  
!Hûi!nâkharib: .....

Tita, .....

!naga xoa!gao hâta, !gaul!gau#khani!gôas .....surib .....

!hŭllisis .....aob tamas ka io taras .....

.....

londi lnî khoen mâbahe ran didi .....

.....

.....

hîa. ....

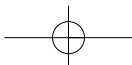
.....

.....

(!lanaisa mĀ)

.....

(xoafisa mĀ)





ge nēs lkhā ra #anamsensa dī #hanub .....

.....  
.....

(!gara!ā #hanub #gari!ās dib tamas ka io #hanub llanais kōse hāb tamas ka io #hanub lnī !hao!nāsi llan#gās ai !gao!gaosab hīa i Minister-e #an!gā hāb tsī xoagui hāb #an#ans ase #Hanu#an#an#khanib !nā)

hīa ge tita māheba ..... sao rana !khō#gā hāse:

(a) llAubexa hā kōsib !hūb #ganamsensa ra dībaheb dib .....

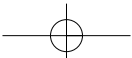
(b) !Hūllare hā #gari!hūb !haos dib hīab !hūba llgoe!nāb:  
.....  
.....

(c) !Kharib hīab !hūllare#gari!hūba llgoe!nāb: .....

ge sao ra khoe-i llga nī tani!kharuhe .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(!gara!ā loasa londi, llgaul#gausen#khanis, surib, !hūllisis, aob/taras di lons, londi lnī mabahe ra khoen didi, llanais tsī xoafis aollguihe hā mā!kharu!hira-i dis)



!Nī khoe-e !nā !hū!ā-i #ama !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanuba ūhā?

Ī  Hī-ī

!Ereams ga "Ī" ti a hā:

(a) !Gara!ā lons tsī xoalis !hūsa ūhā khoe-i disa, tsī #hanu!nôab hīa i ūhāba:

.....

.....

.....

.....

(!guri hā #haweba #ālaro nē soab ga #āu tama io)

(b) !Hūsa ūhā khoe-e ra mīlgui !i-i di #hanub !nā !hūs #ama hāba xusa?

Ī  Hī-ī

(c) Mataresa hā nē soab ai? Ī  Hī-ī

(d) !Gāi#āu hā ai#homide dīhe hā !nā #hanuba ūhā khoe-e !nība !lan!khai-e mās !aroma?

Ī  Hī-ī

#Ganamsenao-e !nī !hū-i ai #hanuba ūhā nē #Hanumās !naga tamas ka io i #ganamsenao-e !nī !hūllare#gari!hū-i ai !lan hā hīa ra 28(1) ti hā !āb #Hanumās dib !nā !naellgaulihe-e?

Ī  Hī-ī

!Gapse go hā i dīs ais ga !reamsa "Ī" ti hā, o !nā !hūs di !sib xa xoa re:

.....

.....

No. 2926

#HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB I IKHŪ#KHĀB 2003

75

tsî #hanub xa: .....

.....

Nēs lkha ta ge ra !gara!ā #ans hîa ta go nēpa mās nē Xoa#gā!nâ#haweb !nâs a  
ama tsî #hanu !khaisa. Sao ra maris,

NS ..... dis ge go matarehe, tsî !khō!oallgaulgaub !gôas ge a

..... tsî nē tsēs ..... ai go mā#uihe.

.....  
Xoa!gaos ūhâ ao-i dis

.....  
!Khâbtsēs

Tita, .....  
(loasa londi aollguisa mā!kharufihe ra-i didi)

ge nēs lkha ra mā-am !hao!nâsi #hanub !hüb #ama hâba mähesa.

.....  
Xoa!gaos mā!kharufihe ra-i dis

.....  
!Khâbtsēs

#An re: Toxopa !gaulgau#khanib xoamâis #hanub !hao!nâsi !hüb #ama hâb  
diba #â-am re.

76

#HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 1 IKHŪ#KHĀB 2003

No. 2926

MINISTRIS !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀ!GĀIS DIS

14li

XOA#GĀ!NĀ#KHANIB

#GANAMSENS #HANUB !LAMA!KHUPIS DIBA MĀ!KHARUS !AROMA  
(45li !Āb, khomailare 38li !āb tsĪ 11li #nūi#gās lkha)

Xoafis: Ai#nū-ao-i

#Hanub stems:

!Hŭllare#gari!hŭb !apemā!nans

dis .....

!Kharib: .....

!!Hŭi!nā!kharib: .....

Tita, .....

!naga xoa!gao hāta, !gaul!gau#khani!gōas .....surib .....

!hŭllisis .....aob tamas ka io taras .....

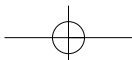
.....

londi lnĭ khoen mābahe ran didi .....

.....

.....

hĭa .....



.....  
(llanaisa mā)

.....  
(xoalfisa mā)

ge nēs lkhā ra #ganamsensa dī ìb #hanub llamalkhupis diba .....

.....  
(!gara!ā !aromadi llamalkhupis #hanub dide)

hā ge tita māheba nētsēs ai ..... sao ra !hūb !aroma:

(a) llAubexa hā kōsib !hūb #ganamsensa ra dībaheb dib .....

(b) lHūllare#gari!hūb di !haos hīab !hūba llgoe!nāb:  
.....  
.....

(c) lKharib lhūllare#gari!hūb llgoe!nāb: .....

ge sao ra khoe-i llga nī mā!kharuhe .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(!gara!ā loasa londi, llgaulgausen#khanis, surib, !hūllisis, aob/taras di lons, londi lnī mābahe ra khoen didi, llanais tsī xoalfis aollguihe hā mā!kharulihera-i dis)

!Hao!nāsi#gae#guisa mā-amsens da nē llamalkhupis di #hanuba mās #ama?

Î  Hî-î  (#Â-am #khanimûs ai hâ llgau#guisa nēs !aroma)

!Nî khoe-e llnā !hū!â-i #ama llamalkhupis di #hanuba ūhâ?

Î  Hî-î

!Ereams ga "Î" ti a hâ:

(a) !Gara!ā lons tsî xoafis !hūsa ūhâ khoe-i disa, tsî #hanub hîa i ūhâba:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

(lguri hâ #haweba #âlaro nē soab ga #âu tama io)

(b) !Hūsa ūhâ khoe-e ra mlgui ll-i di #hanub llnā !hūs #ama hâba xusa?

Î  Hî-î

(c) Mataresa hâ nē soab ai? Î  Hî-î

(d) !Gâi#âu hâ ai#homide dîhe hâ llnā #hanuba ūhâ khoe-e lnîba llan!khai-e mās !aroma?

Î  Hî-î

(e) Marin hîa !hūb ai llans !aroma ra matarehena loasasen a nēsēs kōse mataresa?

Î  Hî-î

!Ereams lgapise mâ dîs dis ga "Î" ti hâ, o llgaul#gausa mā #hunumâ !khō!oallgaul#gaub llnā !khaiis disa tamas ka io llgaul#gaus lapemā!nans nî !khō!oasa.

Aollguihe hā mā!kharulihēra-e llamalkhupis di #hanuba lnī !hū-i xa māhe hā #Hanumās !naga tamas ka io i lli-e lnī lhūllare#gari!hūs ai #nōa #hanu-i hīa 35(1) ti hā !âb #Hanumās dib !nā ra llnaellgaulihese?

Ī  Hī-ī

!Ereams ga "Ī" ti a hā, xoa#namisa mā llnā !hū!ās xa:

.....  
.....

tsī #hanub .....  
.....

Nē !hū!āsa kha !âb hīa 24A ti hā !âb !Aub !Ūi!gās Ordonansis, 1975 dis (4llī Ordonansis 1975 dis) !nā !gara!āsab !nā llgoe?

Ī  Hī-ī

!Ereams ga "Ī" ti a hā, o lons !ūi!gā!nans disa mā re:

.....

llAeb llamalkhupis #hanub ta dībaheb: .....

Nēs lkha ta ge ra !gara!ā #ans hīa ta go nēpa mās nē Xoa#gā!nā#haweb !nās a ama tsī #hanu !khaisa. Sao ra maris,

N\$ ..... dis ge go matarehe, tsī !khō!oallgaulgaub !gōas ge a

..... tsī nē tsēs ..... ai go mā#uihe.

.....  
Xoa!gaos #ganamsenao-i dis

.....  
llKhābtsēs

80

#HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB I KHŪ#KHĀB 2003

No. 2926

Tita, .....

(loasa londi aollguisa mā!kharulhe ra-i)

ge nēs lkha ra mā-am !hao!nāsi #hanub !hūb #ama hāba māhesa.

.....  
Xoa!gaos mā!kharulhe ra-i dis

.....  
#Khābtsēs

#An re: Toxopa llgaulgau#khanib xoamāis #hanub !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hāb  
diba #ā-am re.



MINISTRIS !HŪB, !AN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀ!GĀIS DIS

15li

XOA#G!ĀNĀ#KHANIB

#GANAMSENS !GĀU#NAMIBA IHŪ!ARE#GARI!HŪB AI #GAES  
!AROMA

(45li !Āb, khomailare 44li !āb tsī 27li #nūi#gās lkha)

Xoalis: Ai#nū-ao-i/Gao-i #Hanub stems:  
!Hūllare#gari!hūb !Apemā!nans!Hao!nāsi !Hūhāsib

dis .....

!Kharib: .....

!!Hūi!nālkharib: .....

Tita, .....

!naga xoa!gao hāta, !gaul!gau#khani!gōas .....hā .....

(!lanaisa mā)

(xoalisā mā)

ūhā-ao-i !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub di-i/#hanub !lamalkhupis dib \* .....

(!gara!ā !aromadi !lamalkhupis #hanub dide)

sao ra !hūb !aroma:

(a) !Aubexa hā kōsib !hūb #ganamsensa ra dībaheb dib .....

(b) !Hūllare#gari!hūb di !haos hīab !hūba !lgoe!nāb:

.....

.....

(c) !Kharib !hūllare#gari!hūb !lgoe!nāb: .....

ge nēs lkha ra #ganamsensa dī !lgāu#namib/ !lgāu#namiga\* #gaes !aroma !nā !hū  
hīa #ā-amsa xoa!gā!gās!nō!nās ai hāba.

Nē !hū!āsa kha !āb hīa 24A ti hā !āb !Aub !Ūi!gās Ordonansis, 1975 dis (4!i  
Ordonansis 1975 dis) !nā !gara!āsab !nā !lgoe?

Ī  Hī-ī

!Ereams ga "Ī" ti a hā, o lons !ūi!gā!nans dīsa mā re:

.....

Nēs lkha ta ge ra !gara!ā #ans hīa ta go nēpa mās nē Xoa#gā!nā#haweb !nās a  
ama tsī #hanu !khaisa. Sao ra maris,

N\$ ..... dis ge go matarehe, tsī !khō!oallgaulgaub !gōas ge a

..... tsī nē tsēs ..... ai go mā#uihe.

.....

.....

Xoa!gaos #ganamsenao-i dis

!Khābtsēs

\* !Ari !gau tama-e.

#An re: Toxopa !gaulgau#khanib xoamāis #hanub !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hāb  
dīb tamas ka io !gaulgau#khanib !lamalkhupis dība #ā-am re, !hōb ta  
#gaolkhāsa !oa.

No. 2787 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 1 IKHŪ#KHĀB 2003

83

MINISTRIS !HŪB, !IAN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀ!GĀIS DIS

6li

XOA#GĀ!NĀ#KHANIB

!!NAE!GAUS !HŌB DIS !NAE-AO-I !IGA  
(45li !Āb, khomailare 30li !âb tsĭ 29li #nûi#gās lkha)

Xoalis: .....

.....

.....

(lons tsĭ xoalis !nae-ao-i dis)

#Ganamsens ge sao ra lapemā!nans !lga dī he hā .....

.....

sao ra khoe-i xa .....

.....

.....

(lons tsĭ xoalis #ganamsenao-i disa mā)

.....

(xoalisā mā)

#hanub !lamalkhupis diba mās !aroma sao ra !hūb !aroma

(a) !Hū!âs: .....

(b) !Hŭllare#gari!hŭb di !haos hĭab !hŭba !lgoe!nĭb:

.....  
.....

(c) !Aubexa hĭ kŏsib !hŭb #ganamsensa ra dĭbaheb dĭb .....

(d) !Kharib !hŭllare#gari!hŭb !lgoe!nĭb: .....

ase sĭsenŭs !aroma .....

Nĕ soab ais ge !hŭsa sao rase ra sĭsenŭhe .....

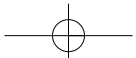
.....

!Hao!nĭsi#gae#guis ge ra #khĭ mĕ-amsa mĕsa !lamalkhupis dĭ #hanuba, xawes  
ge lapemĕ!nansa ra #ĭi mĕ-ams ga sao ra !aromadi !aroma mĕhe ti:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

.....  
Xoa!gaos xoa-ao-i lapemĕ!nans di-i dis !Kkhĭbtsĕs

#An re: Toxopa !lgoe!gaub #ganamsens diba #ĭ-am re.



2li #ĀKHAOB

MINISTRIS !HŪB, !IAN!KHAIMĀS TSĪ !GĀ!GĀIS DIS

MARIN

(45li !Āb tsĪ 38li #nūi#gās)

1. Maris hĭa nĭ #ganamsens !aroma #Hanumāsa !oa matarehese ĩs: N\$25-00.
2. Maris hĭa nĭ !gaul!gau#khaniba mĀ#uis tamas ka io !nĭ #khanina mĀs !aroma #Hanumāsa !oa matarehese ĩs: N\$50-00.
3. Maris hĭa nĭ #gaimāsens !aroma #Hanumāsa !oa matarehese ĩs: N\$25-00.





**!HANUB REPUBLIKI NAMIBIAB  
DIB DI  
!HANU!AN!AN!KHANIB**

NS\$7.00

!AE!IGAMS - 12 Aollkhumullkhâb 2002

!Gôas: 2787

!KHÔ!GB

**!HANUB !AN!ANS**

137 !Hanulli!an!ans !Hûllare!gari!hûb Dî-unus !Hanumās, 2002!i  
kurib dis (5!i !Hanumās 2002 dis), !Haosi!nûs dib ..... 1

**!Hanub !An!ans**

**!GURO MINISTERI BEROS**

137

2002

**!HANULLI!AN!ANS !HANUMĀS !HAOSI!NŪS DIS**

Sao ra !Hanumās hîa ge !Haosi!nûs xa mā-amhes tsî Presidenti xa xoa!gaohes  
Namibiab di !Hû!hanuba !oa ge nēs lkha ra mā!uihe 56!i !Hanullaras !nā  
!Hû!hanub disa !oa.

5!is 2002 dis: !Hûllare!gari!hûb Dî-unus !Hanumās, 2002!i kurib dis.

88 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 12 AOIKHUMUIKHÂB 2002 No. 2787

5lis 2002 dis: IHûllare#gari!hûb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

## #HANUMĀS

#Hanuga lhûllare#gari!hûb !aroma mās; IHûllare#gari!hûb lApemā!nande #nuwis !aroma; Gaon tsī !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guidi tsī lapemā!nandi tsīna lgaiba lhûllare#gari!hûb ai mās; tsī ai#homisa dī ilkhā lhōn !aroma.

*(Presidenti xa ge 25 #Khoesaob 2002 dis ai xoa!gaohē)*

## MĀISAOGUB !ĀDI DIB

### I DANA!ĀS - AI#HOMIS

1. !Gā!gādi

### II DANA!ĀS - IHÛLLARE#GARI!HÛB lAPEMĀ!NANDI

40. IHûllare#gari!hûb lApemā!nande #nuwis
41. lApemā!nandi sīsenni
42. lApemā!nande !amllares
43. lAra#uidi
44. Sīsenllaeb
45. lApemā!nandi di #nûdi
46. lApemā!nans
47. #Hôas llguibedi dis
48. Sīsenmaris
49. Marisimā!gās lapemā!nandi dis
50. Dī#uiḃ !khōdanasisenni dib
51. Kurib di !nurib
52. Surudeb !nâ māihes di ilkhāsiba loroloros



No. 2787 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 12 AO#KHUMU#KHÂB 2002 89

51is 2002 dis: !Hûllare#gari!hüb Dî-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

III DANA!ÂS - !HÛLLARE#GARI!HÛB IKHARIGU

53. Kaib !hûllare#gari!hüb dib
54. #Nuwis lasa !hûllare#gari!hüb di !kharigu dis tsî larodi tamas ka io übēdi !hûllare#gari!hüb di !khariga xu
55. !Hûllare#gari!hüba !lapollapos
56. !Khâis !lgâu#namigu !oagu hās

IV DANA!ÂS - #HANUGU !HÛLLARE#GARI!HÛB DIGA MS

57. #Hanugu hîa māhe !khāgu

*!ro !Âb - !Hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanugu*

58. !Hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanuga mās tsî !mîlnās di !gaib
59. !Hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanugu hîa māhe !khāgu
60. #Ganamsens !hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanub !aroma
61. !Hüb di kaisiba !hâumâis !hao!nāsi #hanub !naga ühâhe !khāb
62. !Apollapos !hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanuba mās !aroma
63. Xoamâis !hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanub dis
64. Gaxusib !laeb !hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanub ühâhe !khāb
65. !Mîlnās !hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanub dib
66. #An!gās hâ a !hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanugu dis
67. !Ûs di #hanugu

*2li !Âb - !Amalkhupis di #hanub*

68. !Gaib !amalkhupis di #hanuba mās !aroma
69. #Ganamsens !amalkhupis di #hanub !aroma
70. Māsigu !amalkhupis di #hanub ai sîsenxa gu
71. Xoamâis !amalkhupis di #hanub dis

90 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 12 AOIKHUMUIKHÂB 2002 No. 2787

5lis 2002 dis: IHûllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

72. Gaxusib laeb lamalkhupis #hanub ūhâhe lkhâb
73. Hâ a #hanugu lhûllare#gari!hüb ai llans digu
74. Mîllnâs lamalkhupis di #hanub dis

#### V DANA!ÂS - HOA!NĀ-AIXA

75. Aibe hâ ôa!nâs #gaolkhâs hîa hâ a #hanuga #ama hâs
76. #Hanuga mākharus
77. #Gaimâsens
78. Matares !gâi!gâidi !aroma
79. !Nöllnâs lhûllare#gari!hüb dis
80. !Hao!nâsi !hüb #ama hâ #hanub ge matarehe tama hâ
81. #Hanuo!nâse lhûllare#gari!hüb ai llans
82. !Gâu#namigu
83. #Nûi#gâdi
84. #Hanuga #gae-oas
85. !Nubu xoa#ams tsî tsoatsoas  
!Haosi#nûs Republikî Namibiab dis xa sao rase #HANUB ASE  
MĀ#UIHE  
HĀ:

#### AI#HOMIS

!Gâ!gâdi

1. Nē ra sao #Hanumās !nâ, lkarati i ga mâ!nâ i hâ #âibasens xa llgau#uihe tama io -

"lapemâ!nans" ge IHûllare#gari!hüb !Apemâ!nans ti ra #âibasen hîa ge 2li !âb !naga #nuwihesa;

"lapemâ!nans di lkarib" ge lkarib hîa ra #an#ans 2(5) ti hâs !naga lapemâ!nans !aroma ra xoa#namiheb ti ra #âibasen;

"Gaob/s" ge khoe-i hîa !Hao!nâsi #Gae#guidi #Hanumās, 2000 dis (25li #Hanumās 2000 dis) !naga ra #an!gâhe i Gao-i li-i di !hao!nâsi lhûhâsib di-i ase ti ra #âibasen;

5llis 2002 dis: !Hûllare#gari!hüb Dî-unus #Hanumās, 2002llî kurib dis.

"!hûllares" ge !â-i !hûllare#gari!hüb !hao!nāsi !hûhāsib di-e hîa ra !naetisase !hûbe !ûs !aroma sîsenûhe-e ti ra #âibasen;

"!hûllare#garikharib" ge !hao!nāsi !hûhāsib !kha !gaellaresa, ti ra #âibasen !hûllare#gari!hüb hîa !nā !lanin !hûhāsib din xa !lan!nāhe hâb ti;

"!hûllare#gari!hüb" ge !hüb hîa !5llî !âb !nā ra !naellgaulfîheb ti ra #âibasen;

"!hao!nāsi #hanub !hüb #ama hâb" ge ra #âibasen #hanugu (a), (b) tsî (c) ti hâ xoalgoradî 21llî !âb didî !naga ra !naellgaulfîheb ti;

"#gari!guisib" ge ra #âibasen !â-i !hüb di-i hîa #garib !aroma māhe hâ-i tsî ra kaisib hîa #Hanumās !naga xoallguisab ai dîloaloa-e;

"!lamalkhupî ûhâ-ao-i" ge ra #âibasen khoe-i hîa ge !lamalkhupis di #hanuba māhe-i #Hanumās !naga ti;

"!Minister-i" ge ra #âibasen !Minister-i !Hüb, !An!khaimās tsî !Gâi!gâis dis di-i ti;

"!Aposa Xoa-ao-i" ge ra #âibasen !Aposa Xoa-ao-i: !Hüb, !An!khaimās tsî !Gâi!gâis di-i ti;

"xoallguisa" ti hâ mîs ge #nûi#gās #Hanumās dis xa xoallguisa ti ra #âibasen;

"!kharib" ge ra #âibasen !kharib ti !Kharib !Apemā!nans #Hanumās, 1992 dis (22llî #Hanumās 1992 dis) !nās !gā!gāsase;

"!kharib !apemā!nans" ge ra #âibasen !kharib !apemā!nans hîa ge 2llî !âb !Kharib !Apemā!nans #Hanumās, 1992 dis !naga #nuwihes ti;

"!lanai !guisib" ge ra !â-i !hüb di-i ti #âibasen hîa !lanais !aroma māhe hâ-i ti tsî ra kaisib hîa #Hanumās !naga xoallguisab ai dîloaloa-e;

"!lamalkhupis di #hanub" ge ra #âibasen !lamalkhupis di #hanub nē #Hanumās !naga māhe hâb ti;

"!aob/taras" ge ra !khō#gā aob/taras tamas ka io !hōsa-i hîa !hao!nāsi !gaellares !nā hâ-i, nēsîs ga !nā !gaellaresa xoamāihe hâ tamas ka io xoamāihe tama hâs hoasa, tsî "!gammeb" ge !nā !gaub ai nî !lguî!āhe;

"nē #Hanumās" ge !lis !naga kurusa #nûi#gāde ra !khō#gā;

"!Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis" ge ra #âibasen !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis hîa #an!gāhe hâ #gae#gui-aon âs !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis #Hanumās, 2000 dis !naga;

"!hao!nāsi !hûhāsib" ge ra #âibasen !hao!nāsi !hûhāsib !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guidi #Hanumās, 2000 dis !nās !gā!gāsase.

5lis 2002 dis: IHûllare#gari!hûb Dî-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

II DANA!ÂS - IHÛLLARE#GARI!HÛB IAPEMĀ!NANDI

IHûllare#gari!hûb IApemā!nande #nuwis

2. (1) Minister-i ge (4)li !nāga hā !āba !oa IHûllare#gari!hûb IApemā!nansa nî !amllare lnā sîsenni #Hanumās !naga lgui-aisaba dîs !aroma lnā lkharib mâ lapemā!nans hoas ge #nûi#gā!nāheb hoab !nā (2) ti hā !naga hā !āb !oa.

(2) IApemā!nans ge (1) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa #nuwihe llkhā sao ran !oa

(a) hoaraga lkharib hîab lhûllare#gari!hûba lgoe!nâb !aroma;

(b) xoa!gā!gāsa !â-i lnāti ī lkhari-i dî-i; tamas ka io

(c) !khaib hîa lgam tamas ka io !nāsa xoa!gā!gāsa !ân lnāti ī lkharin din.

(3) Minister-i ge (4)li !naga hā !āba !oa !hûlgorade unu llkhā lapemā!nansi !aroma (1) ti hā !naga mâ !āb !nā mâse.

(4) IGaigu hîa (1) tsî (3) ti hā !naga hā !ākha !nā mâsagu ge Minister-i xa lgui sîsen#uihe llkhā xawe !hao!nāsi #gae#guidi tsâllkhāhe nîdi lkha lnâugu toa hâsesa.

(5) Minister-i ge #ansa #Hanu#an#an#khanib !nā nî mā -

(a) mâ lapemā!nans hoas hîa (1) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa ge #nuwihes xa, xoa!gā!gās lnā !hû!āb lapemā!nans #nuwibaheb xa;

(b) lkharalkharadi hîa !hûlgoradi lapemā!nans didi ai go dîhedi xa (3) ti hā !naga mâ !āsa !oa.

IApemā!nandi sîsenni

3. #Hanumās di llapollapodi ai !gao!gaosase gu ge sîsengu lapemā!nans diga ra sao -

(a) mû#ams !hao!nāsi !hûb #ama hā #hanugu di mâhe tsî millnâhes Gaogu tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guidi xa nē #Hanumās !naga.

(b) #ganamsendi hîa llamalkhupis di #hanub !aroma dîthe hâde #âi#am tsî millguis nē #Hanumās !naga;

(c) rexistera kuru tsî !khômâis tsî !amllarelgaub xoamâis diba mâ#uis, mâ!kharus tsî millnâs !hao!nāsi !hû #ama hā #hanugu tsî llamalkhupis di #hanub nē #Hanumās !naga.

5lis 2002 dis: IHûllare#gari!hüb Dĭ-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

- (d) Minister-e lapemās, li-i lkhāba xu tamas ka io Minister-i di #gans ai, #nûi#gāde kurus lkha !gaellaresase tamas ka io lnî llhō-i hīa nē #Hanumās lgūbadi lkha a !gaellaresa-i ai; tsĭ
- (e) tsĭ lnî sisenŋa dīs hīa ra lapemā!nansa lgui-aiheba nē #Hanumās xa.

lApemā!nande !amllares

4. (1) 5li !āb ai !gao!gaosases ge lapemā!nansa sao ra !lanina xu hā hīa nī Minister-i xa !gaumāihese ĩna -

- (a) lgui #nûllkhaeba-ao-e mā !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis hoasa xu !nā lapemā!nans di lkharib !nā, mā #Gae#guis hoas xa ra #gaimāihese;
- (b) lgui khoe-i hīa #homisa #gari-aona ra #nûllkhaeba-i lapemā!nans di lkharib !nā;
- (c) lkharib di māisa-i lkharib lapemā!nans di-i, tsĭ, lapemā!nans di lkharib ga !hūlgoradi !gam tamas ka io !nāsa lkharin didi a !kharu o, o mā lkharib !nāti ĩb hoab di māisa-i;
- (d) haka tarekhoedi, hīa ra
- (i) !gam khoera #garib !nā !khana hāra lapemā!nans di lkharib !nā; tsĭ
- (ii) !gam khoera #ansa lapemā!nans sisen!gaugu xa ūhāra;
- (e) haka !lanin #Hanub !Oabadi din, hīa -
- (i) i lgui-e Minister-i hīa lkharib #hanub !ereamsa ūhā-i xa nī #gaimāihese ĩ-e;
- (ii) i lgui-e Minister-i hīa !hūllhōgu di !ereamsa ūhā-i xa nī #gaimāihese ĩ-e;
- (iii) i lgui-e Minister-i hīa #namipeb di llhōgu di !ereamsa ūhā-i xa nī #gaimāihese ĩ-e; tsĭ
- (iv) i lgui-e Minister-i hīa #garib tsĭ !hana#gās di !ereamsa ūhā-i xa nī #gaimāihese ĩ-e; tsĭ
- (f) is nī !ūi!gā!nans tamas ka io !ūi!gā!nandi, hīa 24A ti hā !āb !Aub !Ūi!gās Ordinansis, 1975 dis dĭb (4li Ordinans 1975 dĭb) !nā ra !gara!āhe hāse, hīa lapemā!nans di lkharib !nā māna, lgui khoe-e #gaimāihe llkhā !ūi!gā!nans xa, tamas ka io !gau i rapa, !ūi!gā!nandi xa lhūpese.

5lis 2002 dis: IHûllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002fi kurib dis.

(2) #Gaimāide ôas hîa ra (a), (e) tsî (f) ti hâ xoalgaradi, (1) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !nâ ra mîhese, i ge Minister-e xoamûs ai nî #gan -

(a) !Hao!nâsi #Gae#guidi lapemā!nans di lkharib !nâ;

(b) Ministern hîa ra (e) ti xoagoras !nâ !naga hâ !âb !nâ !naellgaulihe; tsî

(c) !gau ra !ûi!gâ!nans tamas ka io !ûi!gâ!nandi hîa ra (f) xoagoras !nâ !naellgaulihe,

#gaimâisa, 5li !âb ai !gao!gaosase, khoe-e lapemā!nans !aroma #gaimâis !aroma Minister-i xoamûs !nâ mî hâ !laeb !nâ.

(3) Minister-i ge, !lani-e #gaimâis !aroma -

(a) !nângu !kkhâ mâ !nan-i !gui-i hîa !lâxasin #gari !hûhâsib di !gâi!gâb kōse !gui hân !kha !hawen lapemā!nans di lkharib !nâ tsî ra (b) xoagoras (1) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !nâ !naellgaulihese, tsî i Minister-e !nâ #gari-ao !hûhâsiba #nû!khaeba hâse ra mû-e; tamas ka io

(b) hîa ra (d) ti hâ xoagoras (1) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !nâ !naellgaulihese, !nângu !kkhâ Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nâsi #Gae#guis tamas ka io khoe-i hîa i Minister-e lapexase ra mû.

(4) Minister-i ge, !lani-i hîa lkharib di mâisa-i hîa (1)(c) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb, tsî lkharib mâisa-i !kha hâ !nângus khao!gâ, khoe-e !lgaumâi !kkhâ lkharib mâisa-e am!nâs ai lapemā!nans di i !nâ #nû !kkhâ tamas ka io mâ #nû-i !gui-i ka xawe, lkharib di mâisa-i ga !khai soab ai, tsî ti ra !lgaumâihe khoe-i, #nûsa i ga hâ!nâ soab ai, nî !gawalihe lapemā!nans di !lani-i ase.

(5) Hana i ga !Hao!nâsi #Gae#gui-i tamas ka io !ûi!gâ!nan-i tamas ka io !ûi!gâ!nande !nâkhao khoe-e #gaimâisa Minister-i di #gans (2) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !nâ-i mâse, o i ge Minister-e khoe-e !lgaumâi !kkhâ hîa i ra Minister-e !gâi#âu hâ ti #âi khoe-i !kha tsî i ge ti !lgaumâisa khoe-e a loasa !lani, !li-i ga !Hao!nâsi #Gae#guis tamas ka io !ûi!gâ!nans tamas ka io !ûi!gâ!nandi xa #gaimâihe hâ !khais !kkhâs khami.

(6) !Anin lapemā!nans din ge ai#nû-ao-e !lina xu !li!nâbe nî !hûi.

!Ara#uidi

5. Khoe-i ge ra !lra#uihe !lgaumâihesa xu, tamas ka io !lanise lapemā!nans !nâ hâhâsa xu, !li-i ga -

5llis 2002 dis: lHûllare#gari!hüb DĪ-unus #Hanumās, 2002llī kurib dis.

- (a) !Haosi#nūs tamas ka io lkharib lapemā!nans di llani o;
- (b) Gao o;
- (c) !gâi!gâilloahese bankoro, tsî llī-i di ūhâxūn ge Namibiab !nâ, tamas ka io lnîba #hanullise llkhâuhe !khaisa.
- (d) !khō-oms di llkharaba llgui-aihe hâ, marillkharab di illkhāsib ose llgui-aihe hâ io, Namibiab !nâ tamas ka io lnîba.

Sisenllaeb

6. (1) llAnin lApemā!nans din ge !nona kuriga ra !oaba tsî llkhawa llhûihe llkhâ.

2. llAni-i di soas, llnâ-i hîa 4(1)(c) ti hâ !âb !nâ ra llnaellgaufihe i ose, ge ra lkhai!nâ -

- (a) llī-i ga !arulī anu tama io beros !nâ hâlgarasa 5 ti hâ !âba !oa;
- (b) llī-i ga sîsenlû o Minister-e llnās xa ra xoamūs ai #an#an re;
- (c) khoe-i tamas ka io #gae#guis hîa ge llī-e #gaimâi-i llanise i ga llnâ #gaimâisa a xoamūs ai Minister-e #an#ans lkha #gae-oa ; tamas ka io
- (d) ga sîsenna xu ūllnâhe o (3) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oa.

(3) Minister-i ge xoasa #an#ans !nâ-ū llani-e sîsenna xu ūllnâ llkhâ, Minister-i llanipi tsîna !ēs llī-i llkhâba llnâus disa mā hâ khao!gâ, tsî a #khî llnâ llani-i -

- (a) ge !nona saogu hâ #nûdi lapemā!nans dide xu lkhai i !khaisa ai!â māsā mā-ams lapemā!nans dis lkhas ose tsî !gâi !aroma-i ose; tamas ka io
- (b) sorosi tamas ka io llnâ!âb di laeb xa llkhâ tama hâ !khaisa tamas ka io lnî !aroma-i !aroma dī !loa tamas ka io llkhâ !loa llī-i di sîsenna llanise dîsa.

(4) Ai#nû-ao-i lapemā!nans di-i ge llnâ #aiba ra !khōlgara llī-i a llnâ lapemā!nans di llani soaba, xawe nî llnâ !haros ai#nû-aosis disa xu llgōa lgam !nonalf!âkha ga aollguiba !khō!oa o llī-i nî ūllnâhe !khais diba o.

(5) lApemā!nans ge llgui-i llis llanin dī-e nî llhûi, ai#nû-ao-i ose, llnâ #nūs lapemā!nans dis hîab ta aollguib (4)llī !naga hâ !â !nâ ra #âi!gâheba !hoafamhe tsî llhûibahe soab ai.

5lis 2002 dis: IHūllare#gari!hūb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

(6) Sisenni di soas ga lapemā!nans !nā #nū, os ge lnā soasa lnī khoe-i lkhā nī loaloahe, lnā 4(1)li !āb di #gaolkhāde #āis !nā ūhāse, lnā !gau hā laeb beros dib hīa lnā khoe-i !aroma !gau hāba #āis !nā ūhāse.

lApemā!nandi di #nūdi

7. (1) #Guro #nūs lapemā!nans dis ge Minister-i xa nī #gailarehe, tsis ge lapemā!nansa lnās khao!gā mā lgam lkhākha hoakha !khaib tsī laeb lapemā!nans ta mlguib ai nī lhao.

(2) lŌ-aisa #nūs lapemā!nans dis ge -

(a) #gailarehe lkhā ai#nū-ao-i xa lnais ga mā-amsa ai!ā hāse Minister-e xu hōhe hā o;

(b) #gailarehe lkhā ai#nū-ao-i xa lli-i ga Minister-i xa xoamūs ai ti #ganhe hā o, Minister-i gowalihe nī llhō-i nī dītoahe !khaisa ga #hāba o.

(3) !Nāsa lammī llanin lapemā!nans din ge mlnguiga ūllkhā !āb #nūs lapemā!nans diba ra kuru#ui.

(4) Ai#nū-ao-i lapemā!nans di-i ge 6(5)li !āb ai !gao!gaohesase, tamas ka io ai#nū-ao-i di lkhais !nā, i ge lnā hā a llanina xu go llhūihe khoe-e nī lnā #nūs lapemā!nans disa ai#nūba.

(5) lApemā!nans ge Minister-i di mā-ams lkhā, lgamsa !nā tama hā khoena a lkhau lkhā hīa lgapi #ansa ūhā tamas ka io lgaisa #ans tsī hō!āsa ūhāna lapemā!nansa huis !aroma, tamas ka io lnī !nan-i lapemā!nans di-e huisa lli-i di sisenna dīs !nā, xawe i ge lnāti ī khoe-e llhūidomma #nū-i ai ūhā tama hā.

(6) llHōgu ge #nū-i lapemā!nans di-i tawa, 6(4)li !āba #āis !nā ūhāse, nī !nāsa domgu di lgau ai ūhe hā a llanin xa, tsī i nī lguitikō llhūidomma hās karao, o i ge ai#nū hā khoe-e llapollopo llhūidomma ūhā.

(7) Mlnguib hīa ge lapemā!nans xa ūheb tamas ka io dīb hīa ge hāb lgaib hīas lapemā!nansa ūhāb !nagab ge sisenloase ūhe tide, lnāpas ge lkhai!nā soasa #nōa i xui-ao llanin lapemā!nans din !nā xui-ao, tamas ka io llanī tama hā khoe-i go #nūs !nā lnā mlnguib ge ūhe tamas ka io dīb gere sisen#uihe soab ai #nōa i xui-ao, hanas ga lnā mlnguisa tamas ka io dība !nāsa llanin hā ge in tsī llhūis di #hanuba ūhān xa ūhe hā o.

(8) lApemā!nans ge #nūdi di !gūlgauga nī xoamāi.



5llis 2002 dis: IHūllare#gari!hūb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002llī kurib dis.

lApemā!nanrodi

8. (1) lApemā!nans ge #khari lapemā!nan-e !amllare llkhā llanin lapemā!nans dina xu, lapemā!nansa lapemās !aroma llhō-i hīas ta lapemā!nansa mā!kharu-i ōa!nā tsī lapemāhes !aroma.

(2) llNāti ī #khari lapemā!nans ge llis di sīsenlgauba aitsama llapollapo llkhā.

#Hōas llguibedi dis

9. (1) Hana i nī #nūs lapemā!nans tamas ka io #khari lapemā!nans dis ta dīhe soab ai a #hai o, llani-i !gāi!gāba llhō-e xu hō llkhā !khaisa tsī llī-i di sīsen#uib llani-i lapemā!nans tamas ka io #khari lapemā!nans di-i ase #hanib ase nī īs karao -

(a) o i ge llnā llani-e lha-e tamase loasase llī-i di !gāi!gāba nī llgui tsī #nūsa xu nī #oa, tsī llnās lkha nau llanina soasa nī mā īn llhōba !hoa#am llani-i !arulī #nūs !nā llhaosa xu nī llkhaehesa #gāugu ra !aromadi hā xui-ao; tsī

(b) llnāti ī #haiti kais tsī mlguib hīa ra !gau ra llanin xa ūheb nī xoamāihe !khaisa llnā #nūs di !nurib !nā.

(2) llAni-i ga llnākhao #an#ansa llī-i !gāi!gāba hō llkhā !khaisa (1) ti hā !naga hā !āb ta #gaolkhā khami tsī llnā #nūs lapemā!nans dis ai hā o, tamas ka io mā lgau-i lgui-i ai #nūs di llāxasigu !nā llhao o, o i ge llnāti ī llāxasigu hīa llnā llhōb lkha !gaellaresa ūhāga, #haiti kai tama is ga #an#uihe o, o nī larihē tsī llnās khao!gā lapemā!nans tamas ka io #khari lapemā!nans xa kō!gāhe, llhōb hāsa !oa, llnā llani-i lkhaise.

(3) llAni-i lapemā!nans di i ga #an!gāse llnākhao (1) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa sīsensa, o i ge !ū#ams ai a lhapixa tsī lhapixase hōhes ai N\$8 000 !kharu tama hā marillkharab tamas ka io !khō-omllkharab lgam kurikha !kharu tamaba llgui-aihe llkhā tamas ka io marillkharab tsī !khō-omllkharab tsīkha hoakha.

Sīsenmaris

10. (1) llAnin lapemā!nans din tsī khoen hīa ra 7(5) ti hā !āb !nā llnaellgaulīhen tsī loasase #Hanub di !Oabas !nā mā tama hān ge llīn di !oabadi !aroma mā-ammarisa nī matarehe, Minister-i ra llapollapose Minister-i Marillhōgu di-i lkha llnāugus khao!gā.

5lis 2002 dis: IHûllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

(2) Mā-ammaridi hîa ra (1) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !nâ !naellgaufihe-i ge a !kharaga !khâ !lanin ūhâ sîsen!harode !oa tamas ka io sîsengu hîan ta dîga !oa.

Marisimâ!gâs lapemâ!nandi dis

11. Hoaraga marisimâ#uidi hîa lapemâ!nans di sîsenni lkha a dîxûxan ge !Haosi#nûs !nâ !aromadi !aroma #nûi#ui hâ marina xu nî matarehe.

Dī#uib !khōdanasîsenni dib

12. (1) #Khanisîsenni, matares tsî !khō!oas marin dis, hîa sîsenni lapemâ!nans dib din ge nî dîhe -

(a) !lanin #Hanub !Oabas din hîa !Aposa Xoa-ao-i xa mâhe hân; tamas ka io

(b) !lanin !kharib lapemâ!nans din hîa !kharib lapemâ!nans xa !gaumâihe hân Minister-i tsî !kharib lapemâ!nans !aegu hâ !nâu!âba !oa.

(2) !Aposa Xoa-ao-i tamas ka io !Kharib !Apepâ!nans, !hōb māsā !oa, ge mâ lapemâ!nans hoas !aroma sîsenao-e nî !gaumâi (1) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !nâ ra !naellgaufihese î i xoa-aoe lapemâ!nansa sîsenba, tsî sîsenga dî xoallguisase tamas ka io i ra ai#nû-ao-i lapemâ!nans di i xa !gui-aihese.

Kurib di !nurib

13. (1) Mâ lapemâ!nans hoas ge Minister-i tawa, 31 !Khanni dis mâ kurib hoab dis ai, !nurib !kharu ge kurib diba nî mâ#gâ dîhe ge sîsengu diba.

(2) Minister-i ge mâ !nurib hîa ra !khō!oaheb hoab (1) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !oaba tâb ai !Haosi#nûsa nî !gui-ai!â 28 tsēdi !nâ !khō!oahe gu ges khao!gâ hanas ga !Haosi#nûsa !naetisase #nû soab ai, tamas ka ios ga !Haosi#nûsa !naetisase #nû tama io, 28 tsēdi !nâ tsoatsoas sao ra #nûs dis khao!gâ.

Surudeb !nâ mâihes di !llkhāsiba loroloros

14. Gao-i tamas ka io !Haosi#gae#gui-i tamas ka io !lani-i lapemâ!nans di-i tamas ka io khoe-i hîa ra 12li !âb !nâ !naellgaufihe-e, ge !li-aitsama surudeb !nâ mâihe !oa !li-i ra kai #gom!gâb lkha sîsenna #Hanumās !naga dî o.

5flis 2002 dis: IHùllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

### III DANA!ÂS

#### IHÛLLARE#GARI!HÛB IKHARIGU

Kaib lhùllare#gari!hüb dib

**15.** (1)IHùllare#gari!hüb ge (2) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oa, sao rana xu !amllaresa -

- (a) lkhariгу hîa Iro #Gaekhâib nē #Hanumās dib !nâ ra xoa!gâ!gâhegu;
- (b) mâ lkhari-i hoa-i hîa 16(1)(a) ti hâ !âba !oa lhùllare#gari!hüb ase ra !gara!âhe-i; tsî
- (c) mâ !hû-i hîa 16(1)(b) ti hâ !âba !oa ra lhùllare#gari!hüb di lkhariб hîa ra (a) tsî (b) ti hâ xoalgorara !nâ ra llnaellgaulihese mâ-i di !khô#gâs.

(2) !Hab!nâsi #gae#guis hâpa tamas ka io #nuwisapa !hùlgoradi lhùllare#gari!hû-i didi !nâ, i ge lnâti ī !â!khomâis di lkhari-e lhùllare#gari!hû-i di !â kai tide tsî lnâs lkha lhùllare#gari!hû tide.

#Nuwis lasa lhùllare#gari!hüb di lkhariгу dis tsî larodi tamas ka io ùbēdi lhùllare#gari!hüb di lkhariга xu

**16.** (1) President-i ge, mā-ams !Haosi#nûs dis lkha, #haitsi#an#ans lkha #Hanub di #An#an!nâ#khanib !nâ, -

- (a) !gâ!gâsa !â-i noxopa mǎxusa tama hâ #Hanub di !hûba a lhùllare#gari!hûse !gara!â lkhâ;
- (b) !gâ!gâsa !â-i noxopa mǎxusa tama hâ #Hanub di !âba !khô#gâ lkhâ hâ a lhùllare#gari!hüb !nâ; tamas ka io
- (c) #gae-oa lkhâ lhùllare#gari!hûba xu, (2) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oa, !gâ!gâsa !â-e hîa lnî hâ !aroma-i !aroma lhûhâsib di !gâi!gâb !aroma #hâbasa-e,

tsî lnâti ī #an#ans !nâ #hâbasa lkharialkharade dī Iro #Gaekhâib nē #Hanumās dib ai tsî lnâs lkha xoa#namis lasa lhùllare#gari!hû-i (a) xoalgoras !naga ra !gara!âhe-e !khô#gâ tamas ka io xoa-unu lhùllare#gari!hû-i hîa ra lkharialkharadi (b) tsî (c) xoalgorara !nâ mâra xa tsâlkhâhe-e.

- (2) !Hû-i ge lhùllare#gari!hûba xu #gae-oahes lguisa hihe tide (1)(c) ti hâ

100 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 12 AOKHUMUIKHÂB 2002 No. 2787

5lis 2002 dis: IHùllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

!naga hâ !âb !naga, hana i ga hoa #hanugu nē #Hanumās !naga lnā !hū-i tamas ka io lli-i !â-i xa mâ ga #Hanub xa ū!khunihe tama hâ io tsī #hanu-ai mādawa-amsa lnā #hanuga hōs !aroma lnā khoena matarehe hâ io.

(3) Khoe-i nī matarehe i mādawa-ams (2) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oas ge nī llapollapohe -

(a) mīlguib Minister-i tsī tsâllkhāsa khoe-i laegu hâb xa; tamas ka io

(b) mīlguib ga ī tama io, lnaes !nâ-ū lNae-aosis #Hanumās, 1965 dis (42li #Hanumās, 1965 dis) lgaraga !oa.

(4) Mâ-i lgui-i ga !â lhùllare#gari!hüb di-e xawe hîa ra (1)(c) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !oa #gae-oahe-e ge ra lhùllare#gari!hū lū tsī ra #Hanub di !hū kai tsī lnāsa !oa sisenūhe.

IHùllare#gari!hūba llapollapos

17. (1) #Hanumās di lgaragu ai !gao!gaosase gu ge hoaraga lhùllare#gari!hūga a #Hanub di !hao!nāsi lhùhāsigu lnā !hūdi ai llan hân di !gâi!gâb kōse tsī llkhāti !hūsâullkhāsib tsī lhùhāsib omkhâis Namibiab khoen dîba ai!gû kais !aroma, !gōsase lnān hîa a !hūona tsī lnān hîa #âa hâ #gâsoasa !hüb kōse ūhâ taman hîa lposase sisen-i !nâ !gae#gâsa taman tamas ka io #garib !auga hâ sisenra ra dîn.

(2) llAu khami ī !hū-e sa #hunumâ xūse ūhâs ge lhùllare#gari!hüb ai a llloa mâhes tamas ka io hōbasens !nâ-ū.

!Khâis llgâu#namigu !oagu hâs

18. Xoallguisa !nora!noradi ai !gao!gaosase, i ge llau khami ī llgâu#nami-e -

(a) nē #Hanumās ge sisenxatsoatsoasa xu, #gaehe tamas ka io lli-e #gaehesa !aromahe tide lgui khoe-i xas tsîna !hū!â-i hîa lhùllare#gari!hüb di !â-i ai; tamas ka io

(b) lnâ-i, hîa nē #Hanumās ge tsoatsoa, o ge lnai !hū!â-i ai hâ-i i ge, tari-i lgui-i xa i ga #gaehe hâ xawe, lnā tsēs khao!gâ Minister-i #Hanu#an#an#khanib !nâ #an#an hâse, nī lnā !hüb ai !khōlgarahe,

hana is ga lnāti ī mâ-ams #gaes tamas ka io !khōlgarasa mâhe hâ #Hanumās di llgaraga !oa o.

5lis 2002 dis: IHûllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kirub dis.

#### IV DANA!ÂS

#### #HANUGU IHÛLLARE#GARI!HÛB DIGA MÂS

#Hanugu hîa mâhe llkhāgu

9. #Hanugu hîa lhûllare#gari!hüb #ama nē #Hanumās !naga mâhe llkhā gu ge sao rase ra lgorahe -

- (a) !hao!nāsi !hüb #ama hâ #hanugu; tsî
- (b) llamalkhupis di #hanugu.

Iro !Âb - !Hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanugu

!Hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanuga mās tsî millnās di lgaib

20. Nē #Hanumās di llgaragu ai !gao!gaohe hâseb ge !gao!gao!gaib mā tamas ka io millnās dib !hao!nāsi #hanu-i hîa !hū!â-i lhûllare#gari!hüb !hao!nāsi lhûhāsib xa ra !gû-e llgoe -

- (a) Gao-i llnā !hao!nāsi lhûhāsib di-i; tamas ka io
- (b) Gao-i ra millguisa !oa, llnā !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis llnā !hao!nāsi lhûhāsib !nâ.

!Hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanugu hîa mâhe llkhāgu

21. Sao ra !hao!nāsi !hüb #ama hâ #hanugu ge lhûllare#gari!hüb xa mâhe llkhā -

- (a) #hanub #gari-ai !â-e hōs dib;
- (b) #hanub llanai !â-e hōs dib;
- (c) #hanub lnî !hao!nāsi ûhâlgaub hîa Minister-i xa #an!gâhe tsî ra xoa!gâ!gâhe-i #an#ans hî ra #Hanu#an#an#khanib !nâ dīhe-e nē #Hanumās di !nās !aroma.

#Ganamsens !hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanub !aroma

22. (1) #Ganamsens !hao!nāsi !hüb #ama hâ #hanub di-i lhûllare#gari!hüb xa ra !gû-i ge nî -

- (a) xoamûs ai dīhe xoa!gâ!nâ#khanib !nâ; tsî
- (b) mât#gâhe Gao-i !hao!nāsi lhûhāsib di-i tawa hîab #hâbahe ra !hûba llgoe!nâb !nâ.

5lis 2002 dis: IHūllare#gari!hūb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

(2) #Ganamsenao-i hīa ra (1) ti hā !āb !nā !naellgaufihe-i ge !nāti ī #ansa nī mā tsī mā#gā !nāti ī #khanin hī ra Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis xa #hābahe-e #ganamsensa #āi!gās !aroma.

(3) #Ganamsens ga #āi!gāhe (1) ti hā !naga hā !āb !oa, o i ge Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guisa a -

(a) ōa!nāde dī tsī khoen lkha #ganamsens #ama !lgamllare !khā;

(b) !gui !lani-i !hao!nāsi !hūhāsib di i ga mā!oa !nā #hanub di māhesa, o !nāu!gāsa dī #ganamsenao-i tsī mā!oa-ao-i tsīna !ēsa māsa !n gowa#uisen #ganamsens #ama,

tsī #khā tamas ka io, (4) ti hā !naga hā !āb tsī 23li !āb ai !gao!gaosasa, #ganamsensa mā !khā.

(4) #Ganamsensa mā-ams #garib di !ā-i tamas ka io !lanai !ā-i !aroma, i ge Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guisa a -

(a) #hanuba mā !khā !gō-aisa !ā-i !hūb di-i hīa ge #ganamsensa dībahe-i, tamas ka io mī!guib #ganamsensa dī hā khoe-i lkha, !nī !ā-i !hūb di i; tsī

(b) !lapollo !khā, 23li !āb ai !gao!gao hāse, kōsib tsī !hūlgoradi !nā !hū!ādi hīa ge #hanuba mābahe-e.

!Hūb di kaisiba !hāumāis !hao!nāsi #hanub !naga ūhāhe !khāb

23. (1) Nē #Hanumās di tsoatsoas khao!gā, i ge !guis khami ī khoe-i tsīna, xoasa mā-ams Minister-i dis ose, nī #hanuba ūhā māhes tsī hōs !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanuba !hūllare#gari!hūb !aroma hīa ra kaisib Minister-i ge nau Minister-i #garib di-i lkha !nāngu hā ise, tsī xoallgui !khā nē !naga hā !āb !aroma.

(2) !Īb a kai !nōba xoamāis (1) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa, i ge Minister-e !gora !khā -

(a) !kharib !hūb !lgoe!nāba !oa;

(b) !aromas !hūb nī sīsenūbaheha !oa; tamas ka io

(c) khoen !laegu nau !hūb di loasa kōsiba !oa, nēsi i ga !hūllare#gari!hū tamas ka io !kharas hoasa, !līn ūhā #hanu-i !naga hīa ra hoan !gāi!gāb kōse !hūba sīsenūsa mā-amhe hīa !aromas !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub ta sīsenūbaheb lkha a !gui.

No. 2787 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 12 AOIKHUMUIKHÂB 2002 103

5llis 2002 dis: !Hüllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

!Apollapos !hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanuba mās !aroma

24. (1) Mās !hao!nāsi !hüb #ama hâ #hanub dis Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis xa ra dīhes 22li !âb ai !gao!gao hâses ge !lau khami ī !gai-i ūhâ tama hâ hana i ga !gau ra lapemā!nans xa !lapollapohe tama io nē !âb di !lgaragu !naga.

(2) !Hao!nāsi !hüb #ama hâ #hanuba mās di soab ai i ge Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guisa !hawe tamase !nā !khais lkha dīxūxa lapemā!nan-e nī #an#an tsī lapemā!nansa !gō-aisa !khaidi mās xa ra !gūdi xa nī #an kai.

(3) #An#ansa hōs di soab ai tsī !gō-aisa !khaidi hīa ra 2li !naga hâ !âb !nā !nael!gaulīhesa, is ge lapemā!nansa nī !lapollapo !nā #hanuba mās go nē soab ai !gāi !gaub ai !lgaragu #Hanumās digu !oa dīhe !khaisa.

(4) !lī-i di sīsenna (3) ti hâ !âba !oa dīs !aromas ge lapemā!nansa !nāti ī dī!nāde dī !lkhā tsī khoen lkha !hoallare !lkhā !lin di mū#gāba !oa tamas ka io !nā !khaisa !hae!haes !aroma tsī -

- (a) nī mās #hanub disa !lapollapo #khī i ga mās go #Hanumās di !lgaraga !oa dī !khaisa o;
- (b) ge !lhōba mā-oa !lkhā Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis ai !lkhawa kō!gāhes !aroma !nā gowa#uisendi hīas ge lapemā!nansa !nīse a dīdi xa; tamas ka io
- (c) nī mās #hanub disa !khâi, hanab ga -
  - (i) !nā #hanuba māhe hâ !hū-i hīa i !nī khoe-e #hanuba ū-ai hâ-i ai o;
  - (ii) kōsib !hüb dib ga !lib a kai !nōb hīa xoallguisaba a !nā o; tamas ka io
  - (iii) #hanub ga māhe hâ !hū-i hīa a !khō#uisa-i hoa!nā-aixa sisenūb !aroma tamas ka io !nī !aroma-i #haisi !gāib !aroma hâ-i.

(5) !Apemā!nans ga !khâi mās #hanub disa (4)(c) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oa, os ge lapemā!nansa Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guisa nī #an#an tsī #ganamsenao-e xoamūs ai !aromade nī mā !lis di !m!guigu xa.

5lis 2002 dis: IHûllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

Xoamâis !hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanub dis

25. (1) !Ape mā!nans ga !lapollapo mās !hao!nāsi !hüb #ama hâ #hanub diba 24(4)(a) ti hâ !âba !oa, os ge nī -

- (a) !aroma !nā #hanub nī xoamâihe !khaisa xoallguisa rexisteri !nā !nā khoe-i hīa māhe hâ-i di lons !nā; tsī
- (b) !nā khoe-e !lgaugau#khanib xoamâis diba mā xoallguisa xoa#gā!nā#khanib tsī lgaub !nā.

(2) !Ape mā!nans ge !lgoe!gauba nī ūhâlgara !lgaullgau#khanib xoamâis dib xa hīa ge (1) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !naga mā#uiheb xa.

Gaxusib !aeb !hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanub ūhâhe !lkhāb

26. (1) !Nā #hanub ga !nā ūhâ khoe-i xa xūhe tama i 27li !âba !oa, ob ge !hao!nāsi #hanub !hüb #ama hâb hīa ge nē #Hanumās !naga māheb ge ra hâhâ !nā ūllaeb khoe-i hīa ge māhe-i dib hoaba.

(2) Ūhâ khoe-i di !lōb !khab ge !nā #hanub ūhâs dib hīa ra (1) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !nā ra !naellgau!heba ra oa Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis !lga !lkhawa mā#uihes !aroma -

- (a) !lō!gauhe go aob tamas ka io taras !lga, !li-i ga !nāti ī māhes !aroma māsen o; tamas ka io
- (b) ūi!gau ra aob tamas ka io taras ga !lkhai o, tamas ka io i ga !li-e (a) ti hâ xoalgoras !nā ra mīhesa !oa mā-amsen tama io, !nā !gōa-i !lō-#oa ge khoe-i di-i ai Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis ta !lapollapose hīa !nā #hanuba !nā !hū-e māhes diba ūhâ-e !hao!nāsi #hanuba !oa.

(3) Hana i ga, !nā !hao!nāsi !hüb #ama hâ #hanuba ūi!gau ge aob tamas ka io taras ai māsa (2) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !nā ra !naellgau!hese, !nāti ī aob tamas ka io tarasa !gamllī tamas ka io sao ra !gammeba a !gamme, ob ge, !nā !lō!gau hâ aob tamas ka io taras di !lōb !kha, !nā #hanuba Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis !lga ra oa !nāti ī #hanuba !lkhawa mās !aroma -

- (a) ūi!gau hâ aob tamas ka io taras, hâ i ga hâ o, !nā !gamllī tamas ka io sao ra !gammeba xu, tsī i ga !līb tamas ka io !līsa !nāti ī mās ai a mā-amsen o; tamas ka io
- (b) ūi!gau hâ aob tamas ka io taras ga !lkhai o !nāti ī !gamllī tamas ka io sao ra !gammeba xu, tamas ka io i ga !līb tamas ka io !līsa mā-am tama



5llis 2002 dis: IHûllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002llī kurib dis.

io (a) xoalgoras !nâ ra #âi!nállguihese llnâ lgôa-i xa, #guro tamas ka io lgamllī tamas ka io ge sao !gammeba xu, Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nâsi #Gae#guis ta llapollapose hīa llnâ #hanub !hüb #ama hâb ai mī-am!nâ-e ūhâ-e !hao!nâsi #hanuba !oa.

(4) Ūi!gau go lgamllī tamas ka io ra sao !gammeba xu aob tamas ka io taras di llōb khao!gâ (3) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !nâ ra #âi!nállguihese, tsī ge !hao!nâsi #hanub !hüb #ama hâba mâhe hâ i-e llnâ !naga hâ !âba !oa, ib ge llnâ #hanuba ra oa Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nâsi #Gae#guis lga, hīa nī, (5) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oa, llapollapohe tari-i lib nī llnâ #hanuba mâhe !khaisa, hīa !khō#gâ llkhāba -

(a) ūi!gau hâ aob tamas ka io taras !arullī ge hâ i !gamme-e xu, hīa ge llō#oa hâ khoe-i, hīa ra nē !naga hâ !âb !nâ llmaellgaufihe-i, ge #gâ!nâ hâ ib nē #hanub ge llī-e mâhes khao!gâ (3) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oa;

(b) mâ lgôa-i hoa-i hīa nē !gammeba xu hâ-i hīa ra llgaragu nē !âb digu !nâ #âi!nállguihega !oa; tamas ka io

(c) mâ khoe-i hoa-i.

(5) Khoe-i hīa nī !hao!nâsi !hüb di #hanuba mâhese ī-e llapollapos !aroma i ge māsigu hīa (4) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !nâ ra #âi!nállguihese, i ge Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nâsi #Gae#guisa aibe omaris di khoen lkha nī llnâugu tamas ka io laokhoen lkha Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nâsi #Gae#guis ta #hâbasiba mûse tamas ka io huixûse !hoa#harugusa !hao!nâsi #hanuba !oa.

(6) Nē !âb !nâ llmaellgaudi lgôa-i llī hâdi ge ôa!gâlgôa-i tsīna !khō#gâ hâ.

(7) Tsī i ga, māsigu hīa ai!â mâsa llgaragu nē !âb digu !nâ hâgu !nâ, llau khami ī ūi!gau hâ aob tamas ka io taras, tamas ka io lgôana hōhe lloa hīa nē !hao!nâsi !hüb #ama hâ #hanuba mâhe llkhâ-e, tamas ka ion ga ūi!gau hâ aob tamas ka io taras tsī lgôana llnâti ī #hanuba mâhesa a #khâ, o i ge Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nâsi #Gae#guisa llnâ #hanuba khoe-i Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nâsi #Gae#guis ta anu a ti #âi-e mâ llkhâ.

Mīllnâs !hao!nâsi !hüb di #hanub dib

27. (1) Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nâsi #Gae#guis ge (2) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oa, !hao!nâsi #hanub lkha ra lgause, !hao!nâsi !hüb #ama hâ #hanuba mīllnâ llkhâ, llnâs ge #hanu-i hīa 28(1) ti hâ !âb !nâ hâ-i tsīna !khō#gâ hâsesa -

(a) #hanuba ūhâ khoe-i ga llnâkhao dīloaloasa llguisa llgara-i ai tamas ka io !hâumâi ra !khaisa llnâ #hanuba !naga nē #Hanumās !nâ;

5lis 2002 dis: IHūllare#gari!hūb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

(b) !hūb ga !nāsase sisenūhe !hao!nāsi #hanub !naga #an!gāhe tama !aromas !aroma; tamas ka io

(c) lnī !aroma-i hīa a xoallguisa-i !oa.

(2) Millnās hīa !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanu-i dis hīa ga Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis xa (1) ti hā !naga hā !āb !oa dīhe hā-i ge #hanuba !oa sisen#uihe lloa, lnā millnās ga lapemā!nans xa !khō!gāhe tama io.

(3) Millnās !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanub xa hās di soab ai (1) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa, i ge Gao-i tamas ka io !Haosi#gae#guis lī-i tawas go millnāsa dīhe-e lnātīmīs ai lnā lapemā!nans nē millnās lkha a dīxūxasa nī #an kaihe tsī lapemā!nansa !gō-aisa !khaidi millnās didi xa nī #an#anhe.

(4) !Apemā!nans ge nī !lapollapo lnā millnās !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanuba (1) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa, līs ga #khī o lnāti ī millnās ge #hanuse sisen#uihe !khaisa hā a lgaragu #Hanumās diga !oa.

(5) !Apemā!nans ge nī mū#am īs millnās !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama #hanub disa rexisteri !nā xoamāihe lgaragu nē !āb diga !oa.

#An!gās hā a !hao!nāsi !hūb di #hanugu dis

**28.** (1) Khoe-i hīa ge !nubuse nē #Hanumās di tsoatsoas ai!ā (2) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa, #hanub !lanais dib tamas ka io sisenūs lhūllare#gari!hūb diba ūhā ī i, #hanub !aub dib hīa 2!lī !āb !nā ra !naellgaufiheb, tsī ge māhe hā ib tamas ka io lnāti ī khoe-i xa hōheb #hanuba !oa tamas ka io lnī lgaui-ai, ge nī mālgaara, hana i ga -

(a) lnāti ī khoe-i di #gaolkhās #hanuba lnā !hū-i ai ūhās diba #haraxūhe tama a io #ganamsens ta dīhe soab ai (2) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā ra #āi!nāllguihese; tamas ka io

(b) lnāti ī !hū-i ge #Hanub lga ra oa lnā lgaragu (13) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā māga !oa.

(2) Minister-i nī #haisise #an#an tsēsa xu ra tsoatsoase, hoa!nā-aixase tamas ka io lkhari-i hīa !gō-aisase ra #an#ans !nā #gaihe i xa, hoaraga khoen hīa #gaolkhās di #hanub hīa (1) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā ra !naellgaufihei, !hū-i hīa lnā lkharib !nā hā-i ai hīa #an#ans lkha !gaellaresa-i, ge nī #gaolkhāhe, (3) ti hā !naga hā !āb !oa, xoallguisa xoa#gā!nā#khanib tsī lgaub !nā #ganamsensa lnā !gaellaresa ūhā lapemā!nans tawa dīsa -

5llis 2002 dis: !Hûllare#gari!hüb Dî-unus #Hanumās, 2002llî kurib dis.

(a) #an!gâhes tsî xoamâis !nāti ī #hanub dis #Hanumās !naga; tsî

(b) tsî !gau rapa, mā-ams !lgâu#namib tamas ka io !lgâu#namiga !khôlgarasa hâ a !hüb ai, hana i ga #ganamsenao-e !nāti ī !lgâu#namib tamas ka io !lgâu#namiga !khôlgara o.

(3) #Ganamsens hîa (2) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb, 37llî !âb diba !oa, i ge !nona kurigu di !laeb !nâ !nâ !khâbtsēs #an#ans !naga hâ !âb !nâsa xu nî dî, xawe i ge Minister-e #haitsi #an#ans !kha !nâ !laeba gaxugaxu !khâ !arufî hâ !laeb tamas ka io !laegu !kha Minister-i ra !lapollapose.

(4) #An#ans (2) tamas ka io (3) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !naga hâs ge #Hanu#an#an#khanib !nâ nî mâtuihe tsî !nî !gaun ai nî dîhe Minister-i ra !gâi sîsen#uiba ūhâse mû-e.

(5) #Ganamsens hîa ra (2) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oa dîhes ge sao rana nî !khô#gâ -

(a) #khanimûs ai hâ #khâ!nâxûn, hâ karao, hîa i #ganamsenao-e mât#gâ !khân !li-i dî #gaolkhâsa #khâ!nâs !aroma;

(b) #khanis Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nâsi #Gae#guis !hao!nâsi !hûhâsib di i hîa !li-i di !hûllare#gari!hüb !nâb !nâ #gaohe ra !hûba !lgoeba, #gaolkhâhe ra #ansa ra mâse;

(c) !nî hâ #ans tamas ka io #khanin !apemâ!nans #hâba !khân.

(6) #Ganamsensa #âi#ams (2) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oa, tsî !nuri-i ôa!nâ!nans di i 37llî !âba !oa !ō-aisa !lhōb !nâ, is ge !apemâ!nansa !nāti ī ôa!nâde dî !khâ tamas ka io dî!nâde tsî !hoa#harugu !khâ !nâ khoen !kha #hâbasib ga hâ o, tamas ka io hui!nâsa !gau ra amaba #ganamsenao-i !aroma hōsa, !khô#gâ hâse -

(a) !khâbtsēs tsî !gaub #ganamsenao-i ge #hanub hîa dîs !nâ mâba hōba;

(b) ise i !nî khoe-i tsîna !nâ !hüb dîs !nâ mâb ai i #hanuba ūhâ ti ī #gaolkhâsa dî tamasa;

(c) iseb !hüb !nâb di !nōba xoallguisa kaisib !kha a !guisa;

(d) !hûlgoradi tamas ka io bakandi !nâ !hüb didi di !lgoelgaub.

(7) !Apemâ!nans ga #khî o amasib #ganamsenao-i di #gaolkhâs #hanub dib xa, os ge nî -

5lis 2002 dis: IHûllare#gari!hûb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

(a) #an!gâ #ganamasenao-i di #hanuba lnā !hûb ai tsî nî !aroma !gō-aisa !khaidi lnā #hanub didi nî xoallguisa rexisteri !nā xoa#gāhe !khaisa; tsî

(b) #ganamsenao-e llgaulgau#khanib xoamâis diba mā.

(8) #Ganamsenao-i nî, (2)(b) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oa, mā-ams !aroma #ganamsensa llgâu#namib tamas ka io llgâu#namiga !khōlgarasa lnai !hûb dīsens !naga mâb ai hâb tamas ka io hâgu !aroma đība hâ o, tsīs ga lapemā!nansa a #khî o lnā -

(a) llgâu#namib tamas ka io llgâu#namigu ge !hao!nāsi #hanub di #gaolkhādi !oa #gaehesa tamas ka io llgaragu #nûi#gāsa #hanub diga !oa;

(b) llgâu#namib !nā#amsase sīsenū tsî !gâiba lhûllareba xu lamas !hao!nāsi lhûhāsib disa llkhae tide; tsî

(c) māsigu lō-aisa llhō-i digu !nā, #āulora ra !aromade hâ !khaisa #ganamsenao-i nî llgâu#namib tamas ka io llgâu#namiga !khōlgara !khaisa,

is ge lapemā!nansa #ganamsenao-e nî mā-am lliga !khōlgarasa, llgaragu lnā !khaisa nî hui!nāga #âi#amsa.

(9) Tsīs nî, #ganamsens xa (2) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oa, lapemā!nansa nî #âis karao -

(a) lnāpa i #gâugu ra #gaolkhāde nē !hûs !aroma hâ !khaisa; tamas ka io

(b) lnāpa di lgaub ai hâ !aromadi îganlgēba ra !aromade hâ !khaisa #ganamsenao-i di #gaolkhās !nā,

i ge lnāu!gāsa nî đīhe !khaisa xoallguisa lgaub ai llhōba oresa hōbas !aroma, tsî lnāti ī #hanu-ai mlguiba lnā #gaolkhās #namipe ūsa.

(10) Ailgora!gās ose hoa!nā-aixasib lgaib dib xa hîa ra (9) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb xa māheb, ib ge mlguib lnā !naga hâ !âb !naga ra ūheba !khō#gā llkhā -

(a) llapollapos #gaolkhās dis;

(b) #haras #gaolkhās dis, (11) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oa;

(c) llapollapos #gaolkhās dis lkharkharadi lapemā!nans ta llapollapode !oa, lnā llkharalkharas lkhariib tamas ka io llgoelgaub !hūlgoradi lnā !hûs

5llis 2002 dis: IHūllare#gari!hūb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002llī kurib dis.

didi lapemā!nans ga mīllgui lnā lkarib !hūb dib ta xoallguisa kōsiba !nā tamas ka io llgoelgaub !hūlgoradi dib ge !hao!nāsi #hanuba !oa hā tama hā; tamas ka io

- (d) mās #hanub dis lnī !hū-i !aroma, lnā !hūb #ganamsens #gaolkhās ge dībaheb ga lhūllareb !nā !gū#gā o.

(11) lApemā!nans ga #khī tama i #ganamsenao-i di #gaolkhās #hanub hīa disens !nā māb !aroma, is ge llgui-aisa tama hā lnā #gaolkhāsa #haraxusa, xawe llnaellgau-oa llkhā lnā Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis llkhawa #āi!gās !aroma ise i #ganamsenao-e !hao!nāsi !hūb #ama hā #hanuba nē #Hanumās !naga, lnā !hūb hīa i #ganamsenao-e ra #gaob tamas ka io lnī hā !hū!ā-e.

(12) #Gaolkhās ga llnaellgauhe (11) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa, o i ge Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guisa nī #āi!gā tsī mīllgui #gaolkhāsa lasa #ganamsens ta #hanuba dībahes axase.

(13) lAra#uisase Minister-i a !gāi !aromadi lnī lgauba llgau tama io, i ge lguis khami ī khoe-i tsīna laeb ga !kharu o, mā-amhe tide #ganamsensa (3) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa, #ganamsensa #an!gās tsī xoamāihes lnāti ī #hanu-i dī-i !aroma (1) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā ra llnaellgaulīhese, tsī lnā soab ai -

- (a) i ge khoe-i lnā !hūba ūhā-e lnā !hūb ai i ūhā #gaolkhāsa i go xūs ase ra !gawalīhe; tsī  
 (b) lnāti ī !hūb ge #Hanub llga ra oa tsī llkhawa māhes !aroma #hanu-i ase nē #Hanumās !naga mā#uihe llkhā.

(14) Khoe-i ga #hanub hīa (1) ti hā !naga hā !āb ra llnaellgaulīheba ūhā-e llō -

- (a) laeb hīa (3) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā ra llnaellgaulīheb nī !kharus ai!ā tsī i lnā khoe-e #ganamsen hīa (2) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā ra #āi!gāhese dī tama hā io, i ge ūi!gau hā aob tamas ka io tarasa, tamas ka io lnāti ī aob tamas ka io taras ga lkhai o, lnāti ī lgōa-i lnā khoe-i dī i lapemā!nans ta Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis lkha lnāugus khao!gā mā-am llkhā, #ganamsensa dī llkhā lnā #hanub llō#oa ge khoe-i ge ūhā ib lnāti ī aob tamas ka io taras, tamas ka io lgōa-i tawa hāse, llhōb māsa !oa; tamas ka io  
 (b) llīb tamas ka io llīs lnā #ganamsa #hanuse dī hās khao!gā lnā (2) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nās ta #āi!nāllguihese, xawe #ganamsens nī mīllguihes

5lis 2002 dis: IHûllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

ai!ās ge lnā #ganamsensa lnā ûi!gau hâ aob tamas ka io taras xa dīhese, tamas ka io lnāti ī aob tamas ka io taras ga lkhai o, lgôa-i hîa (a) ti hâ xoalgoras !nâ ra llnael#gaulihe-i, hana i lnā aob tamas ka io tarasa, tamas ka io lgôa-e, lhôb mâsa !oa, lkharati i ga llnael#gauhe tama io.

!Ûs di #hanugu

29. (1) Nē !âb di llgaragu ai !gao!gaohe hâse, ge lhûllaresa lhûllare#gari!hüb !hao!nâsi lhûhâsib dib !nâ hâ #hanulli lan#gâ-aon xa sisenûhesa lgoan nī !û-aise, sao ran ai !gao!gaosase -

(a) lnāti ī llgaragu hîa xoallguisa gu tamas ka io Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nâsi #Gae#guis lgarillnâ lkhâ gu, sao ra llgaragu tsîna !khô#gâ hâse -

(i) lgoa!nôan tsî !gôab lgoan dib hîa !û lkhân; tsî

(ii) !âb tamas ka io !âgu lhûllareb digu lgoan !û-ai lkhâ gu tsî !ûs di #ganabagus !kharaga !âgu !nâ.

(b) #hanub Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nâsi #Gae#guis tamas ka io lapemâ!nans dib xa mâ-i lgui-i ga lhûllareb di !â xawe hîa #hâbasa-e mâhes !aroma #hanub ase nē #Hanumās !naga; tsî

(c) #hanub President-i dib 16(1)(c) ti hâ !âb !nâ hîa i !â-i lhûllareb di-e #gae-oa tsî lgui#ui khoen di !gâi!gâb !aroma.

(2) Nē (1) ti hâ !naga hâ !â hâ xawe i ge Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nâsi #Gae#gui-e mâ-i lgui-i ga lan#gâ-ao xawe !ûs di #hanuga #gae-oa lkhâ khoe-i ga

(a) lnâkhao !gôa!gâs llgaragu disa (1)(a) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !nâ gu mâse;

(b) mâ-i lgui-i ga !â xawe llgaragu (4) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb di ga !û#am o; tamas ka io

(c) hî !hû-i kôse #gâsoasa ûhâ o, nēsi i ga lhûllare#gari!hû tamas ka io lkharas hoasa, hîa lnāti ī lan#gâ-ao-i xa ûhe hâ mâ-i lgui-i ga #hanu xawe hîab hoaraga kaisiba lguitikô tamas ka io a kai lnôb hîa Minister-i xa xoallguihe hâb xa 23li !âb !nâ tsî ra Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nâsi #Gae#guis xa #âu hâ !û!hûba lli-i lgoan !aroma ûhâse !gawalihe.

5llis 2002 dis: lHùllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

(3) Nē (1) ti hā !naga hā !âb hā xawe i ge Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#gai-e khoe-i hīa !lan#gā-ao tama i ga #ganamsensa dī hīa ra !nā !naga hā !âb !nā !naelgaulihe-e, !ûs di #hanuba mā !khā, !aposā !aeb tamas ka io !aposase mīllguihe tama hā !aeba, tsī i ge !nāti ī khoe-e !nā #hanuba sisenū !khā !nā !lgaragu hīa ra (1)(a) ti hā !naga hā !âb !nā !naelgaulihese: !Nās ge a !gao!gaosa Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#gais mā !lae-i hoa-i ai !nāti ī !ûs di #hanub hīa nē !naga hā !âb !naga ge māheba #gae-oa !khā xui-ao, tsī !khourub tamas ka io !nī !gaoxa-am !aroma-i !aroma i ga Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#gais ga !nā mīllnāsa !lan#gā-aon !hao!nāsi !hūhāsib din di !gāi!gāb kōse a dī o.

(4) Xoasa mā-ams Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#gais, tsī !lapollapos lapemā!nans dis !khas ose, i ge !gui khoe-i tsīna -

- (a) om tamas ka io !lan!nā tide om-i tamas ka io ommāisa xū-e !hùllareb !nā;
- (b) !hū!gao tamas ka io !hana#gā tide mā-i !gui-i ga !hùllareb di !â xawe;
- (c) !li-i di hā!khaisa ū#gā tamas ka io !lan ai tide !â-i !hùllareb di-e; tamas ka io
- (d) !lgamamdi !lga garu daogu !hùllareb dīga #hani tide, tamas ka io khoe-e !khae tamas ka io !khaesa dītsā tide !lgam-e #gaesa, tamas ka io !goana āsisa !lgams tawa, tamas ka io !lgam-e lurilurisa !nāti ī !lgams tawa tamas ka io !lgam!khamis, poms, !lgamdomrib, !khaeb tamas ka io tenks tamas ka io #gāsa tamas ka io omsa xū !nāti ī !lgamam-i tawa;
- (e) ai!gū tide !lāxasi-i !kha !hùllareb ai, mā-amsa !û kais !goan dis ose, hīa !lan#gā-aon !hao!nāsi !hūhāsib dina !khae tamas ka io #hani !khā !līn di !ûs di #hanuga sisenūsa.

(5) Khoe-i hīa ga !lgaragu (4) ti hā !naga hā !âb dīga !û#am i ge a !lapixa !û#ams ai tsī !reamxa !lapixase hōhes tawa, marī!kharab hīa N\$4 000 !nā tama hāb tamas ka io !khō-om!kharab hīa !gui kurib di !gaiba !kharu tama hāb.

5lis 2002 dis: IHūllare#gari!hūb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

lGaib llamalkhupis di #hanuba mās !aroma

30. (1) lApemā!nans ge, (3) tsī (4) ti hā !naga hā !ākha tsī 3lī !āb ai !gao!gaosase, #ganamsens ga dīhe o, khoe-e llamalkhupis di #hanuba mā llkhā !ā-i lhūllare#gari!hūb di-e !aroma, xawe llamalkhupis di #hanub #garib !aroma hāb ge !hū-i hīa llgau#uisa lkarib !nā hā-i ai lgui a māhe llkhā hīa ra (2) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā lnaellgau!ihe-e.

(2) Minister-i ge !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis tsī lapemā!nans lkha lnāugus khao!gā, #an#ans hīa ra #Hanu#an#an#khanib !nā māhes !nā-ū, mā lhūllare#gari!hūb !hao!nāsi lhūhāsib dib hoab !nā lkariba llgau#ui lib !nās lapemā!nansa llamalkhupis di #hanuga mā llkhāba #garib !aroma.

(3) Khoe-i ge (1) ti hā ti hā !naga hā !āb ose, #ganamsensa Minister-i tawa dī llkhā mā-ams llamalkhupis di #hanuba !hū hīa hoaragase tamas ka io!kharese llgau#uisa lkarib !auga llgoe-e, tsī i ge Minister-e #ganamsensa a mā-am llkhā Minister-i ga !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis tsī lapemā!nans lkha ge hā i !hoa#harugudi khao!gā, a #khī o -

(a) lnā llamalkhupis #hanuba mās #hābasa tamase #gobesen tamas ka io #hani tide sisenūs tsī !gāiba lhūllareba xu hōs llanin !hao!nāsi lhūhāsib disa, tsī

(b) lnā māsigu nē !gō-aisa māsigu !nā, !gāi !aromadi hā !khaisa #ganamsensa mā-ams !aroma.

(4) lApemā!nans ge llamalkhupis #hanuba mā llkhā, (5) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa, lnā !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis !hao!nāsi lhūhāsib dis līs di lhūllare#gari!hūb !nā lnā !hū!āsa llgoe!nāb ga mā-amsen o lnā #hanuba māsa o.

(5) !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis ga mā-amsa #khā (4) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa, lapemā!nans ta māhe llkhā ti #āi hīa, os ge lapemā!nansa lhōba lnae-ao-e hīa ra (6) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā #gaihe-e mā llkhā mlguiba ūs !aroma, tsī i ge lī-e mā-amsa mā llkhā !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis di am!nā lī-i ga #khī#khīsase #āi o !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis ta #hābasa tamase mā-amsa !khō-oa ti.

(6) Minister-i ge lnae-ao-e nī llgaumāi (5) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa, khoe-i hīa lapemā!nans tsī !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis tsīra hoara xa ra mā-amhese, tsī i ga lapemā!nans tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis tamas ka io ga hoara -

(a) lnākhao lī-i di tamas ka io līra di mlguiba Minister-i lī lnā llgaumāihe go khoe-i #ama 30 tsēdi !nā #an#anhes khao!gā Minister-i xa khoe-i di lons, xoafis tsī llkhāllkhāsendi (#aigu); tamas ka io



5llis 2002 dis: !Hûllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002llī kurib dis.

- (b) !nonalli !nās ai !lnā khoe-e hía aollguihe hâ-e !lnā lõ-aisa !lgaumās  
!aroma di #harasa #an#an o;

i ge Minister-e !lnā #gaolkhās mā-ams dis hía nē !naga hâ !âb xa xoallguihe hâsa  
kõ!kharulkhâ, lapemā!nans tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guisa tamas ka io  
hoara, !lhõb māsā !oa.

#Ganamsens !lamalkhupis di #hanub !aroma

**31. (1)** #Ganamsens !lamalkhupis di #hanub !aroma hās  
!hûllare#gari!hüb !nās ge xoallguisa !gaub ai lapemā!nans lī nī dīhe hía !lis !kharib  
!nâb #hâbasa !hûba !lgoesa.

(2) !Amalkhupis di #hanub ge mâhe tide !hû!â-i hía i !nī khoe-e ūhâ i ai  
!hao!nāsi !hüb #ama hâ #hanub !naga, !nās ge marisi mādawa-ams ai  
!gao!gaosesa hía !lnā khoe-i xa !khõ-amhe hâse tsī i ge !gâi#âu hâ lapellguigu ge  
nī dīhe !lī-i di !khawa !lan!khai-e !nīpa hâ !hūs ai mâhes !aroma.

(3) !Apemā!nans ge, Minister-i di ai!â māsā xoasa mā-ams ose, #hanub  
!lamalkhupis diba !hū-i #ama mâ tide -

- (a) hía ra !lib a kai !nõb hía xoallguihe hâba !kharu-e lõ-aisa sīsenni !lnā  
#hanub ta #hâbabaheba; tamas ka io
- (b) #ganamsenao-i ga !lamalkhupisa ūhâ io !nī hâ !hū-i #ama hía ge nē  
#Hanumās !naga mâhe hâ i-e tamas ka io !nī hâ !hûllare#gari!hūs hía  
35(1) ti hâ !âb !nâ ra !lnaellgaullihe-e, hana i ga !lnāti ī #hanu-e !lnā !âba  
!oa #khâhe tama io.

(4) !Amalkhupis di #hanub nī mâhes ai!â (1) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oa !hüb  
hía hoaragase tamas ka io !kharese !kharib !nâ !lgoese hía !ûi!gâ!kharib ase  
müllguihe hâ-e 24A ti hâ !âb !naga !lnā !Aub !Ûi!gâs di Ordonansis, 1975 dis (4llī  
Ordonansis, 1975 dis), !lisa !oas ge lapemā!nansa nī !gõa!gâ #gae#guis tsī  
sīsenuš dī lapellguigu hía !ûi!gâ!nans dī lapemā!nans xa dīhe hâna !lnā  
!ûi!gâ!nans !kha !gaellaresase, tsīs ge !lnāti ī lapemā!nansa !lnāti ī !lamalkhupis di  
#hanuba mâ tide !aromas hîab !hū dīs !naga mâba ra aollguibahe sīsenuš ga !lnāti  
ī #hanub !naga !lgübadi !lnāti ī #gae#guis tsī sīsenušā nī !khom!nās karao.

5lis 2002 dis: IHūllare†gari!hūb Dī-unus †Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

Māsigu llamalkhupis di †hanub ai sisenxa gu

**32.** (1) llAmalkhupis di †hanub ge lapemā!nans xa nī māhe, hana i ga -

(a) marisa llnā †hanub !aroma tsī !gāi!gāidi llnā !hūb ai ra dīhedi lapemā!nans ai matareheo;

(b) laposasiba māhe lapemā!nansa a †khi†khisababa llnā mīsa marisa matares !aroma xoamāis llamalkhupis di †hanub dis tawa; tamas ka io

(c) mā-amhe lapemā!nans xa llnāti ī maris nī matarehe !khaisa lloposa mādawamaridi !nā mlguihe hā lgaub !nā lapemā!nans tsī khoe-i hīa ge †hanuba māhe hāra laegu.

(2) llNā maris hīa ra (1) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā llnaellgaulihes ge nī llapollaposa lgaub ai xoallguihe.

(3) llAmalkhupis di †hanub ge !arufi hā llgaragu ai a !gao!gaosa, Minister-i xa gu hoa!nā-aixase xoallguisase tamas ka io gu Minister-i xa nī mā-amhese lō-aisa llhōb !aroma.

(4) llGaragu hīa ra (3) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā llnaellgaulihegu ge xoallgui ra māsiga !khō†gā llkhā hīa i ra māhego-e †hanub llamalkhupis di-e

(a) †gaolkhāhe llnā dīs !naga mā !hūsa lnōlnāsa, llīb tamas ka io llīs di llhōsa xu, xoamāis llnāti ī †hanub dis nī llīb tamas ka io llīs di lons !nā dīhes ai!ā; tamas ka io

(b) māhe llkhā mā-amsa llnā dīs !naga mā !hūba lnōlnāhesa llīb tamas ka io llīs di llhōsa xu.

(5) Marin hīa ra mīsa maris !aroma matarehen lgapise (1) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā ra llnaellgaulihesen ge nī matare†gāhe †gaes hīa ge †nuwihes !nā tamas ka io mā †hanu-i lgui-i di !nagas ka xawe, hīa lkarib di omkhāis !aroma hā-e.

Xoamāis llamalkhupis di †hanub dis

**33.** (1) †Ganamsens llamalkhupis di †hanub dīs ga lapemā!nans xa māheo, (2) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa, os ge lapemā!nansa nī -

(a) dī llnāti ī †hanub nī xoamāihe xoallguisa rexisteri !nā !khaisa †ganamsenao-i di lons !naga; tsī

(b) †ganamsenao-e llgaulgau†khanib llamalkhupis diba mā xoallguisa xoa†gā!nā†khanib tsī lgaub ai.

5llis 2002 dis: IHūllare#gari!hūb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002llī kurib dis.

(2) Hanab nī !hūb hīab ta llamalkhupis di #hanuba mābaheba lnōllnāhe hās karao, hīa diaxrams ai lgausaba lro !ās !Hūb lnōllnās di #Hanumās, 1993 dis (33llī #Hanumās, 1993 dis) !nā !gā!gāsase, tsīb nī llamalkhupis di llaeb 10 kuriga xu !nāsas karao, os ge llamalkhupisa nī xoamāihe lgaragu Mīlguis Xoamāidi di #Hanumās, 1937 dis (47llī #Hanumās 1937 dis).

Gaxusib llaeb llamalkhupis #hanub ūhāhe llkhāb

**34.** (1) llAmalkhupis di #hanub ge māhe llkhā lnāti ī llaeb !aroma, (2) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa, 99 kurigu !kharu tamase, lapemā!nans tsī #hanuba go māhe- i ra mīlguisa !oa.

(2) llAmalkhupis di #hanub hīa ra llaeb 10 kuriga ra !kharuba mābahe-i ge #hanu tama hā hana i ga Minister-e mā-am tama hā io.

(3) llAmalkhupis di #hanub ge lasa kaihe llkhā mīlguis lapemā!nans tsī llamalkhupisa ūhā khoe-i tsīn laegu, xawe Minister-i di mā-ams ai nī !gao!gaosa, llhō-i hīa ra (2) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā ra llnaellgaulihese.

Hā a #hanugu lhūllare#gari!hūb ai llans digu

**35.** (1) Khoe-i hīa ge !nubuse nē #Hanumās di tsoatsoas ai!ā (2) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa, #hanub llanais dīb tamas ka io sīsenūs lhūllare#gari!hūb diba ūhā ī i, #hanub hīa ge !hao!nāsi #hanub !naga hā tama hā iba, llhūllare#gari!hūb ai llans diba, nēsi i ga #hanullise hā mā-ams lkha hās tamas ka io i ga lnī lgaui ai hās hoasa, ge ai!gū llkhā lnāti ī !hūb ai llans lkha lnā #hanub !naga, lnā lgaragu tsī māsigu hīab ge !hūba llanaihe hā i gu !nubuse nē #Hanumās nī tsoatsoas ai!ā, tsī -

(a) lnāti ī #hanu-i nī #an!gāhe tsī llamalkhupis di #hanuba māhe lnāti ī khoe-e lnā !hūb !aroma māi-ai!ās hīa ge dīhes ga !khō!oahe soab ai (7) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oas kōse;

(b) lnāti ī khoe-i di #gaolkhās lnāti ī !hū-i #ama hā #hanub xas ga #haraxūhe #ganamsens hīa ra (2) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā ra #ai!nāllguihese;

(c) lnāti ī khoe-i ga #khā tamas ka io lnākhao lnā māi-ai!āsa llamalkhupis #hanub disa !khō!oasa hīa ge (7) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa dīhesa; tamas ka io

(d) lnāti ī !hū-i ge #Hanub llga ra oa (13) ti hā !naga hā !āb di lgaragu !oa.

5lis 2002 dis: IHūllare#gari!hūb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

(2) !Nā tsēs hīa ra Minister-i xa #haitsize #an#anhesa xu, hoa!nā-aixase tamas ka io lkhari-i hīa #an#ans !nā lō-aisase ra #gailkhāhe-i, mā khoe-i hoa-i hīa ra mī-i #hanuba i ūhā ti i hīa ra (1) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā !naellgaulihese, !hū-i hīas #an#ansa ra !naellgauli ai i !nā, ge nī #gaolkhāhe #ganamsensa dīsa xoallguisa xoa#gā!nā#khanib tsī lgaub !nā !nā !ereamsa ūhā lapemā!nans lī -

(a) !nāti ī #hanuba #an#gās !aroma tsī mās !lamalkhupis #hanub dis nē #Hanumās !naga; tsī

(b) lgau rapa, mā-ams hā a !nā !hū ai !lgāu#nami-i tamas ka io !lgāu#namigu dis, #ganamsenao-i ga !nāti ī !lgāu#namib tamas ka io !lgāu#namiga !khōgara #gao o.

(3) #Ganamsens hīa ra (2) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa 37li !āb !naga dīhes ge !nona kurigu di !laeb !nā tsēs hīa !naga hā !āb !nā #an#anhe hāsa !oa nī dīhe, xawe i ge Minister-e #haitsi #an#ans lkha !nā !laeba gaxugaxu !lkhā !arufi hā !laeb lkha tamas ka io !laegu lkha Minister-i ra !lapollapose.

(4) #An#ans (2) tamas ka io (3) ti hā !naga hā !ākha !oa ra dīhes ge #Hanu#an#an#khanib !nā nī mā#uihe tsī nī māhe !li lgaui hīa i Minister-e !gāi!gāba nī sī!nā ti ra #āi-i ai.

(5) #Ganamsens hīa (2) ti hā !naga hā !āb !oa ra dīhe-i ge sao ra xūna nī !khō#gā -

(a) #khanimūs ai hā !lgau#uidi, hān karao, hīa i #ganamsenao-e mā#gā !lkhān !lib tamas ka io !lis di #gaolkhās !aroma;

(b) #khanis Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis !hao!nāsi !hūhāsib hīab dīs !nā mā !hūb !lgoe!nā !hūllare#gari!hūb dis, xoallguisa #ansa ra māse;

(c) !arufi hā #ans tamas ka io #khanin hīas lapemā!nansa #gaolkhā !lkhān.

(6) #Ganamsens ta #āi!gāhe soab ai (2) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa, tsī !nuri-i ōa!nālapemā!nans di i ga 37li !āb !oa !nā !lhōb !aroma hā xawe, is ge lapemā!nansa ōa!nāde tamas ka io di!nāde dī !lkhā tsī khoen lkha !lgamllare !lkhā !lis ta #hābasiba mūsa !oa tamas ka io hui!nāsa amaba !lapollaposa #ganamsenao-i #gaolkhās #namipe, sao rana !khō#gā hāse -

(a) !lkhābtsēs, māl!ae tsī lgaub #ganamsenao-i ge #hanub dīs !naga māihe hāba hō!nāb;

No. 2787 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 12 AOIKHUMUIKHÂB 2002 117

5llis 2002 dis: IHùllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

- (b) ise i lnī khoe-i tsīna #gaolkhāsa lnā !hüb dīs !naga māv #ama dī hāsa;
- (c) iseb ta #gaolkhāsa ra dībahe !hūba xoallguisa kaisib ai dīloaloasa lnā lgaub hīab ta sisenūheb !aroma;
- (d) lgoelgaub tsī mālgaub !hūlgoradi tsī bakandi dīb lnā !hüb ai;
- (e) iseb !hūba llgâu#namisa tsī lgaub, kōsib tsī tsēs llgâu#namib ge #gae-aihes.

(7) lApemā!nans ga #khī#khīsabahe #ganamsenao-i di #gaolkhās xa, os ge lapemā!nansa xoamūs ai -

- (a) #ganamsenao-e māv-ai!ā mā-ams llamalkhupis disa lnā !hüb !aroma;
- (b) lgaragu llamalkhupis ta mā!nāhega !gara!ā;
- (c) llaeba llapollapo, hīa 90 tsēdi xa loro tamaba lnā #an#ans ge māhe tsēsa xu, hīa llīb !nā māv-ai!āsa !khō!oasa; tsī
- (d) lnāti ī khoe-e #an#ansa llīb tamas ka io llīs ga !hūsa #khā tamas ka io lnākhaio llisa mīsa llaeb !nā !khō!oasa, o i ge llī-e !arulī lnā dīs !naga mā !hüb ai #gaolkhā-e ūhā tide.

(8) Khoe-i hīa ra #khā i tamas ka io lnākhaio-i lnā !hüb di māv-ai!āsa !khō!oasa hīa (7) ti hā !naga hā !āb !oa dīhe hāsa, ge !arulī lnā !hüb hīa dīs !nā māv ai #gaolkhā-e ūhā tide, tsīb ge !hūba llkhawa #Hanub lga nī oa llkhawa !arulī lnā #hanuba mā#uihes !aroma nē #Hanumās !naga.

(9) #Ganamsenao-i ga, (2)(b) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa, #ganamsensa mā-amsa llgâu#namib tamas ka io llgâu#namiga !khōlgarasa hīa ge lnai !hüb dīs !nā māv ai hā i ga tsīs ga lapemā!nansa a #khī -

- (a) llgâu#namib tamas ka io llgâu#namigu ge #gaehesa, lgaragu #hanub diga !oa tamas ka io mā-ams llkhāsiba ūhā #nūi#gā-i dīs lkha;
- (b) llgâu#namib ga #hābasa tamase #gobesen tama i tamas ka io #hani tama i sisenūs tsī !gāiba lamas lhùllareb llanin !hao!nāsi lhūhāsib dina o; tsī
- (c) ga māsigu lnā llhōb digu !nā #āu hā !aromade hā #ganamsenao-i nī llgâu#namib tamas ka io llgâu#namiga !khōlgarasa,

is ge lapemā!nansa #ganamsenaona mā-amsa nī mā !khōlgaras !aroma, lgaragu hīa nī lnā !khaisa hui!nāga lgarillnās !naga.

118 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 12 AOIKHUMUIKHÂB 2002 No. 2787

5lis 2002 dis: IHûllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

(10) Hana i, nē #ganamsens hîa (2) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oa, lapemā!nansa #âi o -

(a) !nā-a di #gāugu ra #gaolkhāde hâ !khaisa !nā !hüb #namipe; tamas ka io

(b) !nāpab #âu hâ îganlgēba hâ !khaisa #ganamsenao-i di #gaolkhās !nā, is ge !nāu!gāsa nî hâ xoallguisa lgaub ai !hōba oresa hōbas !aroma, tsî !nāti î milguiba ū !khā hîa #gaolkhās lkha !gaellaresa ūhāse !lis ta #âisa !oa.

(11) Ailgora!gās ose hoa!nā-aixasib lgaib dib xa hîa ra (10) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb xa māheb, ib ge milguib !nā !naga hâ !âb !naga ra ūheba !khō#gā !khā -

(a) !lapollapos #gaolkhās dis;

(b) #haras #gaolkhās dis, (12) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oa;

(c) !lapollapos #gaolkhās dis !kharalkharadi lapemā!nans ta !lapollapode !oa, !nā !kharalkharas !kharib tamas ka io !goelgaub !hūlgoradi !nā !hūs didi lapemā!nans ga milgui !nā !kharib !hüb dib ta xoallguisa kōsiba !nā tamas ka io !goelgaub !hūlgoradi dib ge #hanu tama hâ.

(12) !Apemā!nans ga #khî tama io amasib #ganamsenao-i di #gaolkhās dib lkha !nā dîs !nā mâ #hanub xa, is ge !lgui-aisa tama hâ !nā #ganamsensa #harasa xawe #gaolkhā ra khoe-e mā-ams !lamalkhupis diba mâi-ai!â !khā nē #Hanumās !naga, !nās ge !nā !hū-i hîa ra #gaolkhāhesa tamas ka io !â-i !nā !hüb di i tamas ka io !nî !hū!â-i hîas ta lapemā!nansa millguise.

(13) !Ara#uisase Mînisiter-i a !gâi !aromadi !nî lgauba !lgau tama io, i ge !lguis khami î khoe-i tsîna !laeb ga !kharu o, mā-amhe tide #ganamsensa (3) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oa, #ganamsensa #an!gāhes !nāti î #hanu-i di-i !aroma (1) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !nā ra !naellgaulihese, tsî mās !nā !lamalkhupis #hanub dis nē #Hanumās !naga, tsî !nā soab ai -

(a) i ge khoe-i !nā !hūba ūhâ-e !nā !hüb ai i ūhâ #gaolkhāsa i go xūs ase ra !gawalihe; tsî

(b) !nāti î !hüb ge #Hanub !lga ra oa tsî !khawa māhes !aroma #hanu-i ase nē #Hanumās !naga mâ#uihe !khā.

No. 2787 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 12 AOKHUMUIKHÂB 2002 119

5llis 2002 dis: !Hüllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002!i kurib dis.

Mīllnās !lamalkhupis di #hanub dis

36. !Nā mīllnās di !aromadi tawa larosase !nā mīlguib !lamalkhupis dib !nā #nū#uisase, i ge #hanub !lamalkhupis diba lapemā!nans xa mīllnāhe !lkhā !lamalkhupisa ūhā khoe-i ga !nākhao #gaolkhādi ai dīloaloasa tamas ka io !hāmāidi tawa hālgara tama io, tamas ka io #hanu-i !naga hīa sīsenūb !nā !hüb ai ūhe hā #hanub dib !kha !gaellaresa-e.

V DANA!ÂS

HOA!NĀ-AIXA

Aibe hā ōa!nās #gaolkhās hīa hā a #hanugu #ama hās

37. (1) Minister-i ge, lapemā!nans !kha !nāugu hāse, !nā lapemā!nans !aroma ōa!nā!nansa #nuwi !lkhā, hīa khoen Minister-i !gaumāi hāna xu !amllaresasa -

(a) aibe hā ōa!nāsa dīs (2) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa; tsī

(b) !nuri !nās #ama lapemā!nans tawa.

(2) Nē 28 tsī 35 ti hā !ākha tsī !laeb hīa #ganamsendi !aroma māhe hāb (2) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā ra !naellgauīhese hoa !ākha !aroma, tsīs ga lapemā!nansa noxopa #ganamsens !hū-i !lan aihe hā i !aroma hāsa mīlguib tama hā io, sīsenūsa tamas ka io khoe-i xa mū#amhe hā tsī !lgāu#namib !kha om#namisa, nēsi i ga ū!oas ose #ganamsensa dīhe hās hoasa, is ge lapemā!nansa mā !lae-i hoa-i ai ōa!nā!nans hīa (1) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā ra !naellgauīhese, aibe hā ōa!nāsa dīs !aroma, !nā māsigu sao ran xa ra !gūga !lapollapos !aroma -

(a) sīsenni, sīsenūs tamas ka io mū#ams !hüb dis !nā khoe-i xa;

(b) !lgāu#nami-i !nā !hüb ai hā !khais; tsī

(c) !nī !lhō-i hīas lapemā!nansa aitsama ōa!nā !lkhā i !nā !ākha xa tamas ka io !nā-i hīa ra lapemā!nans xa ra !naellgauhe-e.

(3) Khoe-i hīa Minister-i xa ra !gaumāihe-i ai#nū-ao-i ase ōa!nā!nans !aroma i ge lorodomma 30 tsēde ai!ā !nā khoe-i !i-i !aromas aibe hā ōa!nāsa nī dīhese i-e nī mā, !lib tamas ka io !lisa ra #an#anse -

5lis 2002 dis: IHūllare#gari!hūb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

- (a) llaeb tsī !khaib aibe hā ōa!nās nī dīhese īb;
- (b) llib tamas ka io līs nī aibe hā ōa!nās tawa hāse i !khais dī!nāhes !aroma llhōgu hīa ra (2) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā #gaihegu #tama; tsī
- (c) tsī i mā-i lgui-i ga #khani tamas ka io xoamūs ai hā llgaulgau lnā llhōb aibe hā ōa!nās lkha ra lgau-e, hīa i llib tamas ka io llisa ra mā#gā #gahe ōa!nā!nans tawa i ge nī lgui-ai!āhe llib tamas ka io llis ga #hai o ōa!nā!nans ai!ā.

(4) Aibe hā ōa!nāsa īllkhā kais !aroma -

- (a) ai#nū-ao-i ōa!nā!nans di i ge Gao-i tamas ka io mā-i lgui-i ga !hao!nāsi #gae#gui-ao !hao!nāsi llhūhāsib di xawe a #gai llkhā tsī khoe-i hīa #gomhe rasa !oa #ansa mā llkhā-e lnā llhōb aibe hā ōa!nā ta dībaheba, tamas ka io llib tamas ka io llis tawa ūhā tamas ka io mū#ams !naga #khani-i tamas ka io xoamūs ai hā llgau#ui-e ūhā hīa ōa!nāhe ra llhōb lkha !gae!aresa ūhā-e, ōa!nā!nans ai!ā #hais lnā llaeb tsī !khaib hīa #gai#an#ans !nā mīsana tamas ka io lnā #khani-i tamas ka io xoamūs ai hā xū-e lgui-ai!āsa;

- (b) ōa!nā!nans ge khoe-e dī!nā llkhā hīa ra llis ai!ā #hai-e nūs tamas ka io llaposa !gara!ās !naga hīa nī ai#nū-ao-i xa dī kaiheba, tsī ōa!nā tamas ka io !khōlgara !arufi hā ōa!nās !aroma tamas ka io !norasa !ūi#gās !nā lnāti ī #khani-i tamas ka io xoamūs ai hā llgaulgau-e, !khō!oallgaulgauba lnās !aroma māse lnā khoe-e tsī i ge llib tamas ka io llisa nī mā-amhe llgoe!gauba #khanis tamas ka io xoamūs ai hā llgaulgau-e xa !khōllgarasa.

(5) #An#ans hīa ra (3) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā llnaellgauliheb tsī #gai#an#ans hīa ra (4) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā llnaellgauliheb ge ai#nū-ao-i ōa!nā!nans di i xa nī xoa!gahe tsī xoallguisa lgaub ai nī llkhaelnāhe.

(6) Khoe-i hīa ra (4) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa #gai#an#anhe i ge a lhapixa !ū#ams ai, llib tamas ka io llis ga -

- (a) #āusa !aroma-i ose lnākhao o ōa!nā!nans ai!ā #hais, llaeb tsī !khaib #gai#an#ans !nā mīhe hāse tamas ka io loasase hā tama isa ai#nū-ao-i xa i nī !arufi hāsa xu !nora!norahes kōse;

- (b) llib tamas ka io llis di #hais soab ai ōa!nā!nans ai!ā #khā o nūsa tamas ka io llaposa !gara!āsa māsa ti i ga ai#nū-ao-i xa #ganhe soab ai;



No. 2787 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 12 AOKHUMUIKHÂB 2002 121

5llis 2002 dis: IHüllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kirib dis.

- (c) nū toas tamas ka io llaposa !gara!āsa mās khao!gā -
- (i) lnākhao loasase tsī #khī#khīsase !reamsa dīn hīa #hanullise ra dīhen ai llīb tamas ka io llis ai;
- (ii) lnākhao #khani-i, xoamūs ai hā llgaulgau-e tamas ka io lnī xū-i hīa llīb tamas ka io llis ūhā-e tamas ka io llīb tamas ka io llis di mū#ams !naga hā-e hīa ge llīb tamas ka io llisa #ganhe-e llgui-ai!ās !aroma;
- (iii) amao!nā xatuisa mā-o, #anse amao!nā i a !khaisa tamas ka io lū!gāse tamas ka io ama i a !khaisa ra #gomse,

tsī khoe-i lhapixase ra lnāti ī !ū#ams ai hōhe-i ge marillkharab N\$1 000 !nā tamab tamas ka io !khō-omllkharab 3 llkhāga !nā tamaba nī llgui-aihe.

(7) Tsī i ga lamlams aibe hā ōa!nās dis tawa ōa!nā!nansa #āi o hui nī lapemā!nans nī lnātimīs ai khoe-i di #gaolkhāsa #āi#am !khaisa !hüb dīs !naga māb xa, tamas ka io llīb tamas ka io llis di #hanub lnā !hüb ai hā llgāu#namib xa, os ge ōa!nā!nansa lnā khoe-e nī llgui-ai ī i ai#homisen tsī mā#gā ai#nū-ao-i ōa!nā!nans dī i tawa, lnā ōa!nā!nans ta mā laeb !nā, llīb tamas ka io llis di #ganamsensa 28(2) tamas ka io 35(2) ti hā !ākha !oa, llhōb māse, lnā !hüb tsī llgāu#namib xa lapemā!nans llga lnaellgauhēs !aroma.

(8) Khoe-i hīa ra aibe hā ōa!nāsa dībahe i ga -

(a) lnākhao aibe hā ōa!nāsa hā!nāsa o; tamas ka io

(b) lnākhao llgui-ais ōa!nā!nans disa (7) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa,

os ge ōa!nā!nansa lnā amaba nī llis di !nurib lapemā!nans dīb !nā !gara!ā.

(9) Tsīs ga ōa!nā!nansa !nuri lapemā!nans ai lnākhaodi lnā khoe-i didi xa (8) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā ra #āi!nāllguihese, os ge lapemā!nansa, xoasa #an#ans !nā-ū lnā khoe-e xoallguisa lgaub ai -

(a) llīb tamas ka io llisa nī !nurib ōa!nā!nans dīb xa #an#an, llīb tamas ka io llis ge lnākhao lgaub xa;

(b) llīb tamas ka io llisa llgui-ai lnāumāsensa, lnā laeb hīa māsab #an#ans !nāba !oa, lnāti ī #gaolkhādi lapemā!nans ta llgui-aiga #an#ans !nā lnā lnākhaos lkha !gaellaresase; tsī

(c) llīb tamas ka io llisa #an#an llgaragu (10) ti hā !naga hā !āb dīgu xa.

5lis 2002 dis: IHûllare†gari!hüb Dī-unus †Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

(10) Khoe-i ga lgaisa tama !aroma-i !aroma llnākhaio †gaolkhādi hīa †an†ans !nā (9) ti hā !naga hā !āb !nā llnaellgaulihesase, os ge lapemā!nansa !gara!ā lkhā llnā khoe-e nī ūbēhe llnā !hüb dīs !naga māba †gaolkhāsa xū.

(11) Khoe-i hīa †gaolkhāsa xū a ūbēsa ti !gara!āsa-i (10) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa -

(a) ge mā-amsa tama hā †ganamsensa 28(2) tamas ka io 35(2) ti hā !ākha !oa, llnā !hoa†ams !naga hā !hüb xa; tsī

(b) ge !arufī †gaolkhā-i tsī mī-am!nā-e llnā !hüb xa tamas ka io xū-i hīa ra llnā !hüb ai omhe tamas ka io !am†gāhe i ai,

nēsib ga laeb llnā †ganamsens diba noxopa hoa !āra !oa !kharu tama hā xawe.

†Hanuga mā!kharus

38. llnāti ī lara†uidi hīa xoallguisa di ai !gao!gaosase, tamas ka io i ga māsī-e !hao!nāsi !hüb †ama hā †hanub tawa †ā-amhe tamas ka io llamalkhupis di †hanuba nē †Hanumās !naga lkhara ti māhe hā -

(a) !hao!nāsi !hüb †ama hā †hanub ge mā!kharuhe lkhā xoasa mā-ams Gao-i tamas ka io !hao!nāsi †Gae†guis dis lkha lgui;

(b) llamalkhupis di †hanub ge mā!kharuhe lkhā xoasa mā-ams lapemā!nans dis lkha lgui.

†Gaimāsens

39. (1) Khoe-i hīa Gao-i tamas ka io !hao!nāsi †Gae†guis tamas ka io lapemā!nans xa ūhe mīllguib xa tsūtsūhe i nē †Hanumās !naga, ge xoallguisa lgaua !oa llnā mīllguib !oagu †gaimāsensa dī lkhā †gaimāsens di !nans Minister- i xa llnā llhōb !aroma llgaumāihe hās tawa.

(2) †Gaimāsens di !nans ge llnāti ī khoe-i tamas ka io khoen hīa Minister- i xa llgaumāihe hāna, hīa †āu hā lkhāsigu tsī †ansa ūhā khoe-i tamas ka io khoena llnā †gaimāsensa nī mīllguise īna,

(3) O i ga lgui tamas ka io lgam khoena llgaumāihe hā (2) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa, o i ge Minister-e lgtui-e ai†nū-aose llnā †gaimāsens di !nans !aroma nī llnaellgau.

(4) Hoa llnanin †gaimāsens di !nans din ge mīllguiba a ū lkhā !āba ra kuru †gaimāsens di !nans di †nūs !aroma.

No. 2787 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 12 AOKHUMUIKHÂB 2002 123

5llis 2002 dis: !Hûllare#gari!hûb Dĭ-unus #Hanumās, 2002!i kurib dis.

(5) #Gaimāsens di !nans ga !guis xa !nāsa !lanina ūhâ -

(a) ob ge !nāsa !âb !lanin dĭb ta ū mĭlguĭba nĭ mĭlgui #gaimāsens di !nans dĭb ase; tsĭ

(b) ai#nû-ao-i #gaimāsens di !nans di i ge !lapollapo ra !lhûidomma ūhâ larosase !hoa#ams di !lhûidommi tawa !guitikō !lhûidomgu ga hâ soab ai.

(6) #Gaimāsens di !nans ge -

(a) !lapollapo, #nûi#ui tamas ka io laro mĭlguĭb tawa hĭa #gaimāsens !naga hâba;

(b) mĭmāsa ra mā re !nās xa #âin ta !gauba !oa.

(7) !Ani-i #gaimāsens di !nans di i hĭa #Hanub di !Oaba-ao tama i ge nĭ matarehe marin hĭa !Haosi#nūs xa !nāti ĩ mādawa-ams tsĭ mā-ams di marin !aroma #nûi#uihe hâ marisa xu nĭ matarehe Minister-i ra !lapollaposa !oa Minister-i Marillhō di i lkha !nāugū hāse.

Matares !gâi!gâidi !aroma

40. (1) !Gui khoe-i tsĭn ge -

(a) Gao-i, !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis, !apemā!nans tamas ka io #Hanub !oagu #gaolkhā-e ūhâ tama hâ !gâi!gâidi hĭa ge !lib tamas ka io !lis xa dĭhen !aroma tamas ka io !nĭ khoe-i xa !nā !li-i ūhâ !hûb ai tamas ka io !hao!nāsi !hū #ama hâ #hanub tamas ka io !lamalkhupis di #hanub nē #Hanumās !naga, !nā #hanub 28(1) tamas ka io 35(1) tĭ hâ !âkha !nās tsĭna ra !nae!gauĭheb; tamas ka io

(b) ge ūbē tamas ka io ūbēsa !aroma !lkhā !nā !hūba xu, tamas ka io hĭkākā tamas ka io #khôadĭ tamas ka io !aroma !lkhā hĭkākās tamas ka io #khôadĭsa !nāti ĩ !hûb ai, !gâi!gâin !lib tamas ka io !lis ga #oa tamas ka io !lapelape #oasa o !hūba xu, o i ga !nā !gâi!gâi-e !nāti ĩ khoe-i tamas ka io !nĭ khoe-i xa dĭhe hâ o, xawes ge !apemā!nansa, Minister-i lkha !nāugus khao!gâ, mā !lkhā mā-amsa !nāti ĩ !gâi!gâisa xūna ūbēs !aroma.

(2) !Nā (1) tĭ hâ !naga hâ !âb ge !hao!nāsi !hûb di #hanuba ūhâ tamas ka io !lamalkhupis di #hanuba ūhâ khoe-i ra !gom!gombahese mûhe tĭde, hĭa ra aollgui-e !lib tamas ka io !lis di !hao!nāsi !hûb di #hanub tamas ka io !lamalkhupis

5lis 2002 dis: IHûllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

di #hanuba lnî hâ khoe-i lga mǎ!kharusa nē #Hanumās di lgaragu !naga !khō!oasa xu, lnā mīlguib hīa ge ūhâ khoe-i tsī lnā khoe-i laegu dīheba, matares !gâi!gâidi hīa ge lnā !hüb ai dīhedi ai tsīb ta lnā #hanuba mǎ!kharu-ūhe #gaoba.

(3) lnā (1) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb hâ xawe, tsī matarehe ga hâ lnā māsigu hīa ra (2) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb !nā lnac!lgauihegu tamas ka io (4) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oa, i ge Minister-e, lapemā!nans lkha lnāugus khao!gâ, tsāse, lnā !hao!nāsi !hüb #ama hâ #hanub tamas ka io lamalkhupis di #hanuba lamlams tawa, lnā khoe-e hiab go #hanuba !gūlam xu-e mataresa !gâi!gâidi hīa ge lnā khoe-i xa lnā !hū ai dīhen !aroma.

(4) Tsī i ga -

(a) lamalkhupis di #hanuba !gūlam !hüb hīan !gâi!gâisa xūna hâ aib hīa ge lamalkhupisa ūhâ khoe-i xa dīhen lnā laeb !nā; tsī

(b) sao rase māhe !arulī hâ lamalkhupis di #hanuba lnî khoe-i ai, o i ge lnā khoe-e lapemā!nans xa ra #gaolkhāhe 32(1) ti hâ !âb !oa mataresa lnā !gâi!gâidi !aroma.

os ge lapemā!nansa, lnā marin hīa ge lnā !gâi!gâide xu #gāxana xu, ai!â ge hâ i lkhupi-ao-e nī matare (5) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb ta lapolloposa !oa, lnā lnōb hīa i ge lamalkhupisa ūhâ khoe-e (3) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb di lgaragu !oa matarehesa.

(5) lnā lnōb maris dib hīa nī khoe-e (3) tamas ka io (4) ti hâ !naga hâ !âkha !oa matarehesa ts ge nī lapollopohe mīlguib lkha lapemā!nans tsī lnāti ī khoe-i laegu, Minister-i di mā-ams !naga, tsī lnākhaos lnāti ī mīlguib tamas ka io mā-ams, lnaes lnā lgaragu lNaes di #Hanumās, 1965li kurib dis (42li #Hanumās 1965 dis).

(6) Mādawamaris khoe-i nī matarehesa is (3) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oas ge nī matarehe !Haosi#nūs di lnās !aroma #nūi#uisa marina xu.

(7) Mādawa-ams ga !gâi!gâidi !aroma matarehe hâ #Hanub di #Gaesa xu (3) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oa, tsī sao ra mās !hao!nāsi !hüb #ama hâ #hanub dib tamas ka io lamalkhupis dib lnā !hüb xa, i ge māhe ge-e mataresa ra #gaolkhāhe, tsī ra lapemā!nans tawa matare lnā !gâi!gâidi !aroma, os ge lapemā!nansa lnāti ra hōhe maride xu #Hanub di #Gaesa nī mā-oa lnā mǎ#uihe ge maris lkha lguitikō !gōaba ūhâ marisa, tamas ka io, ga maris hīa ra lapemā!nans xa !khō!oahesa a loro o, os ge lnā loro marisa Minister-i xa, Minister-i Marilhōgu di i lkha lnāuguhe hāse, nī mā-amhe.

5llis 2002 dis: IHûllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002llī kurib dis.

lNōlnās lhûllare#gari!hüb dis

**41.** (1) lApemā!nans ge, ai!â hâ mǎ-ams Mīnister-i dis lkha, xawe (2) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb ai !gao!gaohesase, a !aroma llkhâ lhûllare#gari!hüb lnā lkharib !nā !goeb nī lnōlnâhe !khaisa, tsī i nī diaxram-i tsī lnōlnāba ai#homihe lnā lnōhe go !hüb !aroma !khaisa.

(2) lNā lnōlnās !hüb dis tsī ai#homis diaxram-i tsī hoa!nā-aixa lnōlnāb (1) ti hâ !naga hâ !âba !oas, ge nī dīhe llgui#uisa lnōlnāb, hīas lapemā!nansa nī ai#homisa !aromase ts !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis di sīsenllareb lkha.

(3) lKharib hīa nī lnōlnāhese t̄b ga lguilguibe !âde ūhā llanaihe hâ !hüb ai tamas ka io khoen xa sīsenūhe !hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanub !naga tamas ka io llamalkhupis di #hanub hīa ra mǎheb nē #Hanumās !naga,

lnā #hanub hīa ra 28(1) tamas ka io 35(1) ti hâ !âkha !nā llnaellgauliheb tsīna !khō#gā hāse, os ge lapemā!nansa, mǎ-ams lnā !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis dis tsī lnī ga hâ khoe-i hīa nī tsāllkhāhe-i dis lkha, tsī lnā mādawa-amsa matarehes #Hanub xa lnā khoe-i dis, nī !aroma lnā dī-unudi hīa nī llgui#uib lnāti t̄ !kharaga !hū!âdī ai dīhese t̄ gu, tsī i nī #hābasase lnā ai#homis llgui#uis di lapellguiba dīs !aroma !gāi sīsen#uiba ūhā lgaub ai.

!Hao!nāsi !hüb #ama hâ #hanub ge matarehe tama hâ

**42.** (1) lNā !khaisa llara#ui hāse, tsī mās kōses a !khaisa, i ge !gāi!gāidi !aroma mādawa-amsa a matarehesa lnā māsigu hīa 40 ti hâ !âb !nā ra #âi!nāllguihega !oa, llau khami t̄ #âi!gâ-i mǎ lgaub dis lguisa i ga hī xawe, nēsi i ga mari tamas ka io xūn !nās tamas ka io lnī hōdawa-am hīa sâullkhāsib di lgaiba ūhās, ge matarehe llkhā tamas ka io llkhaelnāhe tamas ka io mǎhe llkhā, tamas ka io #gao!khāhe tamas ka io !khō!oahē llkhā, khoe-i xa mādawa-ams ase lnāti t̄ mās !hao!nāsi !hüb di #hanub dis nē #Hanumās !naga.

(2) lNā (1) ti hâ !naga hâ !âb ge sīsenxa tama hâ marin, marisi llgui#amdi tamas ka io lnī hâ marin hīa matarehe nīse xoallguisan #ganamsen-i !aroma tamas ka io llgaullgau#khaniba mǎ#uis tamas ka io lnī #khani-i tamas ka io lnī !aroma-i !aroma nē #Hanumās !naga.

#Hanuo!nāse lhûllare#gari!hüb ai llans

**43.** (1) lGui khoe-i tsīn ge llanai tamas ka io sīsenū tide mǎ !aroma-i lgui-i !aromas ka xawe !hao!nāsi #gari!hū-e, māsā #hanub !naga tamas ka io hīa

5lis 2002 dis: IHūllare#gari!hūb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

hōhe hāba nē #Hanumās di lgaragu !naga, lnā #hanub hīa ra 28(1) tamas ka io 35(1) ti hā !ākha !nā lnaellgauliheb tsīna !khō#gā hāse.

(2) Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis tamas ka io lapemā!nans ge #hanub di dā!harode ū lkhā khoe-e #nūi#uis !aroma hīa lhūllare#gari!hūb ai llan hā-e lnā (1) ti hā !naga hā !āba ra !ū#amse.

lGāu#namigu

44. (1) lNāti ī khoe-i, hīa #hābasa mā-amsa ūhā tama i nē #Hanumās !naga māsase, tsī lnāti ī lara#uidi !naga mā-i xoallguisase -

- (a) omkhāi tamas ka io omkhāisa !aroma lhūllare#gari!hū-i ai, mā!nōas lguisa ī lgāu#nami-i ka xawe; tamas ka io
- (b) hīa khoe-i hīa ra 28(1) tamas ka io 35(1) ti hā !ākha !nā ra lnaellgaulihe-i, ga lgāu#nami-e lhūllare#gari!hū-i ai !khōlgara o 30 tsēdi ga !kharus khao!gā līb tamas ka io lis di #ganamsens lnāti ī mā-amsa 28(2)(b) tamas ka io 35(2)(b) ti hā !ākha !oa !kharus khao!gā ge #khāheo,

ge a lhapixa !ū#ams ai tsī lhapixase hōhes tawa marillkharab N\$4 000 ga !kharu tamaba lgui-aihe lkhā tamas ka io !khō-omlkhharab hīa lgui kuriba !kharu tamaba tamas ka io marillkharab tsī !khō-omlkhharab hākha hoakha.

(2) Tsīs ga !ū#ams hīa i khoe-e lhapixase ra hōbahesa (1) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oasa a !kharu!kharuhe lhapixase hōhes khao!gā, i ge lnāti ī khoe-e a lhapixa !arufi hā !ū#ams ai tsī lhapixase hōhes tawa lkhharab hīa N\$50 !kharu tamaba tsēs hoas hīas lnāti ī !ū#amsa ra !gū!gūhes hoas ai nī matare.

(3) lGāu#nami-i ga lhūllare#gari!hūb ai hōheo, lnā (1) ti hā !naga hā !āba ra !ū#amse, i ge Gao-i tamas ka io !Hao!nāsi #Gae#guis tamas ka io lapemā!nansa, xoallguisa lgaraga !oa, !aroma lkhā lnāti ī lgāu#nami-i nī ūbēhe !khaisa tsī lnā lgāu#namib kuru-ūhe hā xūna xu lgora lkhā lgaub hīa xoallguihe hāba !oa.

(4) Mā#uidi hīa ge dīhedi nē lgāu#namiba ūlnās !nā (3) ti hā !naga hā !āba !oa, di ge lnā khoe-i hīa ge lnā lgāu#namiba #gae tamas ka io !khōlgara i (1) ti hā !naga hā !āba ra !ū#amhe xu nī hō-oahe.

5llis 2002 dis: IHùllare#gari!hüb DĪ-unus #Hanumās, 2002llĭ kurib dis.

45. (1) Minister-i ge #nūi#gāde kuru llkhā sao ran lkha !gaellaresase -
- (a) mâ llhō-i hoa-i, hĭa nē #Hanumās di llgaragu !naga ra #gaolkhāhese tamas ka io mā-amhese nĭ xoallguihe-e;
- (b) dĭllgaub ôa!nādi dĭhe llkhāb lapemā!nans xa #ganamsensa #âi!gās !aroma nē #Hanumās !naga, #gai#an#ans xatuin dis tsĭna !khō#gā hāse;
- (c) marin hĭa nĭ #ganamsens !aroma matarehese ĩn tamas ka io llgaulgau#khaniba mā#uis tamas ka io lnĭ #khani-e nē #Hanumās !naga mā#uis;
- (d) dĭllgaub llhō-e lnae-ao-i llga lnaellgaus dib 30(5) ti hā !āb di llgaraga !oa;
- (e) dĭllgaub #ganamsendi dib mā-amsa hōs llgāu#namiba lhùllare#gari!hüb ai #gaes !aroma, tsĭ māsĭgu lnāti ĩ mā-ams #hābasa !nā tama hā gu;
- (f) dĭllgaub tsĭ laeb #gaimāsende dĭs !aroma 39 ti hā !āb di llgaraga !oa tsĭ maris hĭa nĭ matarehes lnā !khais !aromas;
- (g) llhōgu hĭa daogu, llgāu#namigu, !khō!haragu, llgamdaogu, hainlgoms tsĭ sĭsenūs llgam-i, laen, #goab tsĭ luin dib lhùllare#gari!hüb ai;
- (h) māsĭgu, lnā māsĭgu hĭa ra llgarillnāhegu tawa larosen hāse tamas ka io lnĭ hā #hanu-i !naga, llĭ-i !naga i ôas tamas ka io khaos !gaigu disa a dĭhe llkhā-e lhùllare#gari!hüb ai;
- (i) !kham!oas tsĭ llkhaes !hüb di dāuxunuhesa, llkhaubas !û-aidi di lluib dis tsĭ loroloros tsĭ mû#ams !û ra lgoan dis;
- (j) matare mādawa-am maris dis khoen ai hĭa ra llĭn di #hanugu llans tamas ka io sĭsenūs lhùllare#gari!hüb disa māhe tamas ka io hōn nē #Hanumās !naga, lnā #hanu-i hĭa ra 28(1) tamas ka io 35(1) ti hā !ākha !nās tsĭna ra lnaellgaufĭhe-i tsĭna !khō#gā hāse, ga lamlamheo lnā !hüb di #gae-oas lkha lhùllare#gari!hüba xu #haisi !aromas !aroma nē #Hanumās !naga; tsĭ
- (k) lnĭ llhō-i hĭa i ge Minister-e #hābasasa ra !gawālĭ-e tamas ka io hui!nā llkhā-e nē #Hanumāsa sĭsenxa kais !aroma tsĭ llĭba sĭsen#uis !aroma.
- (2) #Nūi#gādĭ hĭa (1) ti hā !naga hā !āb !naga kurusa di ge -

5lis 2002 dis: IHûllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

- (a) !gara!āhe llkhā ln̄ lkarigu ai lgui a sisenxase tamas ka io lkarigu tamas ka io lō-aisase !gara!āsa !harib tamas ka io !harigu di khoen tsī !kharaga #nūi#gādi ge kuruhe llkhā !kharaga lkarigu tsī !kharaga !harigu di khoen !aroma;
- (b) llkharaga xoallgui llkhā !û#ams tamas ka io ln̄ākhaos mâ llgara-i lgui-i dis #ama, xawe N\$4 000 mari llkharaba !kharu tide tamas ka io !khō-omllkharab lgui kurib diba !kharu tide, tamas ka io mari llkharab tsī !khō-omllkharab hākha hoakha.

#Hanuga #gae-oas

**46.** #Hanumādi hīa ra 2li lApellguib nē #Hanumās dib !nā #gai#nūilkhāhegu ge ra #gae-oahe ln̄ā !nonalfi kolommi ln̄ā lApellguib dib !nāb llgui#uisas kōse.

!Nubu xoa#ams tsī tsoatsoas

**86.** Nē #Hanumās ge IHûllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002 dis ti ra #gaihe tsī ge sisenxatsoatsoa ln̄ā llkhābtsēs hīas ge Minister-i xa llapollapohes #an#ans lkha #Hanu#an#an#khanib !nā.



No. 2787 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 12 AOIKHUMUIKHÂB 2002 129

5llis 2002 dis: IHÛllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002llī kurib dis.

Iro IAPeIGUIB

XOA!GĀ!GĀS IHÛllARE#GARI!HÛB IKHARIGU DIS

KAOKOIKHARIB

*Iro IKharib*

!Khaib hīab ta +100 600 meter y-kordinat llgaraba hīa LO 22/13-trixonometrixa lnōlnā lgaub ai hāba laegub Kunene !ba !gaopa; lnāpa xu ai#oas lga lnā ra mīhe laeguba ū lnā meridianni gaxusib dīb 14E 00' 00' ai#oas !nā; lnāpa xu !khapagas ai#oas dis lga !oa lgoe llgarab !nā lnā !khaib kōse lnā meridianni gaxusib dīb 14E 32' 00' ai#oas !nāb ta lguiharab di llgarab 18E 30' 00' !khapagas !nā hāba !gaopa; lnāpa xu !oa lgoe llgarab !nā !khapagas di ai#oas di lhōas di bakans Omatambo Maowe Quarantine Camp 740 ti lon hāb kōse; lnāpa xu !oa lgoe llgarab !nā !khais koro kilometerga ai#oas Onaiso llgamams nēlkhāb kōse; lnāpa xu !khapagas di huri#oas lkhā lga !oa lgoe llgarab !nā !khaib huri#oas di !hūlgoras Main Road 67 ti #gaisab ta lapas !hūlgoras Kowares 276 !garo!ās dība !gaopa; lnāpa xu !khapagas di ai#oas lga huri#oas di !hūlgoras ai!ā goro #gaihe daob disa-ū !khais hīab ta sī lapas di !hūlgoras !Gau hā !Āb Tevere 643 !garo!ās disa !gaos kōse; lnāpa xu llaubexa huri#oas lkhāb lga tsī !khapagas lga sao ra !garo!ādi di !hūlgoradi xōlkhāba-ū tsī llide llara#uis !aroma nē lkariba xu: !Gau hā !Āb Tevere 643, Westend 642, Marenphil 641, De Ville 638, Portion 1 tsī !Gau hā !Āb Kamdescha 624 tsī Farm 621 hādi digu, !khai-i laegub Ombonde !āb ta lapas huri#oas di !hūlgoras luni go #gaihe !garo!ās dis kōse (laubexa 2 000 meterga lnā !aru hā huri#oas lhōas di bakans kōse); lnāpa xu llaubexa lapas huri#oas dis lga laegub Ombonde !āb dība ū lnā Hoanib !āb lkhāb ta dāuulares kōse; lnāpa xu llaubexa lapas huri#oas dis lga laegub Hoanib !āb dība ū lnā !khapagas ai#oas dis di !hūlgoras Sesfontein 207 dis kōse; lnāpa xu !hūlgoras Sesfontein 207 disa ū, lisa nē lkariba xu llara#uis !aroma, !khaib laegub Hoanib !āb dīb ta !khapagas tsī huris lkhāb !hūlgoras Sesfontein 207 disa !gaopa; lnāpa xu !khapagas di hurislkhāb lga laegub Hoanib !b dīb lkha lnā meridianni gaxusib dīb lkhāb ta 13E 07' 02' ai#oas tawa !gaogus kōse; tsī lnāpa xu lapas lga lnā meridianni di xōlkhāb lkha lnā lguiharasib di llgarab 19E 21' 57' !khapagas ti hāb lkhāb ta !gaogupa lapas lnommi Hoanib !āb dīb ai !khaib kōse; lnāpa xu !khapagas huris dis lga lnā mīhe goro lnommi !āb dīb lkha lnā -5 300 meter y-kordinat llgarab hīa LO 22/13- trixonometrixa lnōlnā lgaub dībab ra !gaopa, tsī lapas huri#oas dis lga !oa lgoe llgarab !nā lnā +92 200 meter

130 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 12 AOIKHUMU#KHĀB 2002 No. 2787

5lis 2002 dis: IHūllare#gari!hūb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

y-kordinat lgarab mihe goro lgaub dib ta lguiharasib di lgarab 18E 00' 00" !khapagas ti hāba !gaopa; lnāpa xu !oa lgoe lgarab !nā !khaib +100 600 meter y-kordinat lgarab mihe goro lgaub dib ta laegub Kunene !āb diba !gao !khaib tawa, !khais tsoatsoas dis.

### 2li lKharib

!Khaib hīab ta laegub Kunene !āb diba huri-ammi Atlantik Hurib dib lkha lhaopa; lnāpa xu ai#oas lga lnā ra mihe laeguba ū lnā + 100 600 meter y-kordinat lgarab lkhāb ta !gaogu !khaib tawa LO 22/13-trixometrixā lnōlnā lgaub dib ai; lnāpa xu !oa lgoe lgarab !nā lnā +92 200 meter y-kordinat lgarab mihe goro lgaub dib ta lguiharasib di lgarab 18E 00' 00" !khapagas ti hāba !gaopa; tsī lnāpa xu !khapagas ai#oas dis lga !oa lgoe lgarab !nā lnā !khais lapas lnommi Hoanib !āb dib ta -5300 meter y-kordinat lgarab mihe go hā i lgaub dib lkha !gaogu !khaib ai, tsī lnāpa xu !khapagas huris lkhāb dis lga lnā lapas lkhāb lnommi !āb dib lkha lnā meridianni gaxusib dib 13E ai#oas dib lkhāb ta !gaogu !khaib kōse; lnāpa xu !khapagas lga !oa lgoe lgarab !nā lguiharasib di lgarab 9E 32' 00 !khapagas ti hāb lkhāb nī !gaogu tsī Atlantik Hurib di ammi kha !gaogu !khaib kōse; tsī laubexa lapas huri#oas dis lga huri-ammi ū, tsoatsoas di !khais kōse.

### DAMARA!HŪB

!Khaib meridianni gaxusib dib 13E 07' 02" ai#oas ti hāb ta laegub Hoanib !āb dib lkha !gaoguba xu; lnāpa xu lapas ai#oas dis lga laegub lnā !āb dib lkha !khaib hīab ta !khapagas huri#oas di !hūlgoras Sesfontein 207 dis lkha !gaogupa; lnāpa xu !hūlgoras Sesfontein 207 dis lkha, nē lkhārib tsīna !khō#gās !aroma, !khaib !khapagas ai#oas dis di !hūlgoras ta laegub Hoanib !āb dis lkha !gaogub kōse; tsī laubexa !khapagas ai#oas lkhāb lga laegub Hoanib !āb dib lkha lnā Ombonde !āb lkhāb ta dāullares kōse; lnāpa xu laegub Ombonde !āb dib lkha lnā !khaib lapas huri#oas !hūlgoras Farm 621 dis kōse (laubexa 2 000 meterga lnā līs huri#oas !nā !nūse hā lhōas !nā mā bakans); lnāpa xu lapas lga tsī ai#oas

lga !hūlgoradi sao ra !garo!ādi didi lkha līdi tsīna !khō#gās !aroma nē lkhārib !nā: Farm 621, !Gau hā Khorā#uib tsī Portion 1 ti hā !āb Kamdescha 624, De Ville 638, Marenphil 641, Westend 642 tsī !Gau hā Khorā#uib Tevrede 643, !khais huri#oas !hūlgoras Main Road 67 ta lapas !hūlgoras luni goro #gaihe

No. 2787 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 12 AOIKHUMUIKHÂB 2002 131

5llis 2002 dis: IHûllare#gari!hûb Dĭ-unus #Hanumās, 2002llĭ kurib dis.

!garo!ās dib lkha !gaogupa; !lnāpa xu huri#oas di !hûlgoras !lnā mĭhe goro daob dis lkha ai#oas di !hûlgoras !Gau hā Khora#uib Marienhohe 639 lkhab ta !gaogupa; !lnās ge sao !gare!ādi tsĭna nē lkharib !nā !khō#gās !aromasa: !Gau hā Khora#uib Tevrede 643 dib, Portion 1 Khoabendes 645 dib, Portion 6 Kaross 237 dib, !Gau hā Khora#uib Swartskamp 640 dib, Portion 2 tsĭ !Gau hā Khora#uib Marienhohe 639 dib; !lnāpa xu !khapagas ai#oas dis !lga ai#oas !hûlgoras luni goro #gaihe !gare!ās dis !llis di !khapagas ai#oas di !lhōas di bakans kōse; !lnāpa xu !khapagas !i tsĭ !khapagas di huris !lga sao ra !gare!ādi di !hûlgoradi xōlkhāb lkha !lidi tsĭna nē lkharib !nā !khō#gās !aroma: !Gau hā Khora#uib Marienhohe 639 dib, Quo Vadis 625, Waterbron 623, Condor 617, Emmanuel 613, Deo Volento 610, Dwars-Trek 611, Anker 602, Kakatswa Onguati 236, Portion 2 tsĭ Portion 1 Amkarub 269 dib, Portion 1 tsĭ !Gau hā Khora#uib Brambach 271 dib, !Gau hā Khora#uib tsĭ Portion 1 Engelbrecht 272 dikha, Annabis 677, Spitskop 678, Rockeys 682, Portion 1 tsĭ !Gau hā Khora#uib Aub 683 dib, Smalruggens 684, Fransfontein 6, Waterval 384, Stille Woning 386, Braunfels 387, Farm 388, Renosterkop 389, Löwenfontein 84, Oŧjiwarongo 150, Okombahe 139, Springbock-fontein 21, Tsumib 20, Kudubis 19, !Gau hā Khora#uib Pforte 65, Sandamap-Noord 115, Sandamap 64, Eureka 99, Sukses 90, Hakskeen 89 tsĭ Portion 2 Trekkope 120, !lnā !llis !khapagas !nā sĭ mĭ bakans hĭa go luni #gaihe !gare!ās dis, !laubexa 1 600 meterga Usakos-Swakopmund luridaob di lapas !nā; !lnāpa xu !khapagas huri#oas !lga !lgarab !nā !laubexa 1 600 meterga Usakos-Swakopmund luridaob di lapas !nā, !lnāpa xu !khapagas huri#oas !lga !lgarab !nā !laubexa 1 600 meterga !lnā mĭsa luridaoba xu tsĭ !llib lkha !gui hasarib ai garuse !khais hĭa i ra ai#oas di !hûlgoras Arandis di !lās !s 170 lkha !gaoguse, !hû#ans kordinat 14E 59N 39O Ai#oas !nā tsĭ 22E 26N 49O !Khapagas !nā, !laubexa 1 600 meterga lapas Usakos B Swakopmund luridaob dis ai, tsĭ !lnās lkha Arandis di !ās di !hūba !lra#ui nē lkhariba xu, tsĭ !lnāpa xu !khapagas huri#oas !lga !lgarab !nā !laubexa 1 600 meterga !lnā mĭsa luridaoba xu tsĭ !llib lkha !gui hasarib ai garuse !khais hĭab ta meridianni gaxusib dib 14E 53' 33" Ai#oas ta !gaogu !guihasarib di !lgarab 22E 29' 08" !Khapagas; !lnāpa xu lapas huri#oas !lga !oa !lgoe !lgarab !nā !khais hĭab ta !hû#ans kordinati 14E 31N 58O Ai#oas tsĭ 21E 55N 05O !Khapagas, !lnā !khapagas di !hûlgoras Desert Water South 219, tsĭ !lnāpa xu ai#oas !lga, lapas ai#oas dis !lga, lapas !lga, huri#oas !lga tsĭ !khapagas !lga, !lnā !hûlgoradi Desert Water South 219 tsĭ Desert Water North 218 dira didi lkha, !khais kōse !hû#ans kordinati 14E 31N 33O Ai#oas !nā tsĭ 21E 54N 25O !Khapagas nā !lnā huri#oas di !hûlgoras Desert

5lis 2002 dis: IHûllare†gari!hûb Dî-unus †Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

Water South 219 dis tawa; tsî lnās lkha lgam !khaikha nē lkariba xu llara†ui: lnāpa xu lapas huri†oas lga !oa lgoe lgarab !nā !khaais kōse lnā meridianni gaxusib dib 13E 57' 33" Ai†oas !nā !gaogu lguiharasib di lgarab 21E 00' 09" !Khapagas !nā; tsî lnāpa xu lapas huri†oas lga !oa lgoe lgarab !nā !khaais tsoatsoas dis kōse.

xu huri†oas lga lapas huri†oas di lhōas bakans !garo!ās Tsintsabis 881 dis kōse; lnāpa xu !khapagas lga huri†oas di !hūlgoras luni go †gaihe !garo!ās dis lkha lnā lapas ai†oas di lhōas bakans Farm 878 dis kōse; lnāpa xu huri†oas lga lapas di !hūlgoradi sao ra !garo!ādi didi lkha: Farm 878, !Gau hā Khorafuib tsî Portion 1 Concordia 876 dis, Vaalwater 875, !Gau hā !āb Pietersburg 1347, Mankettifeld 1074, Gutwohne Nord 1073, Kumewa 1072, Stofdraai 1071, Grenspas 1070, Geluksanker 1279 tsî Operet 1260, !khaais lnā !khapagas huri†oas daob dis kōse.

#### OWAMBO!HÛB

!Khaib hîab ta meridianni gaxusib dib 14E ti hâba !gaogu laegub Kunene !āb dib lkha hâpa; lnāpa xu ai†oas lga laegub !āb dib lkha !khaais Ruacana lgamlnāb tawa dana†ms ai tamas ka io amlgaub tawa lnā mîsa laegub ta lguiharasib lgarab 17E 23' 23,73" !Khapagas !nā !gaogupa; lnāpa xu ai†oas lga lnā lguiharasib di lgarab lkha !khaais hîab ta meridianni gaxusib dib 18E ai†oas !nā !gaogus kōse; lnāpa xu !khapagas lga lnā meridianni lkha 18° ai†oas !nā !khaais hîab ta lapas di !hūlgoras !gaoro!ās Last Hope 880 dis lkha !gaogus kōse; tsî lnāpa !hūlgoras Trunk Road 1 kōse, Section 10, ta lapas di !hūlgoras Operet 1260 disa !gaopa; lnāpa xu lapas huri†oas dis lga lapas ai†oas di !hūlgoras Trunk Road 1, Section 10 lga, !khaais lapas ai†oas di daob ta lguiharasib di lgarab 18E 30N 000 !Khapagas diba !gaopa; tsî huri†oas lga lguiharasib lgarab 18E 30N 000 !Khapagas !khaais lnā lguiharasib lgarab ta !gaogu !oa lgoe lgarab hîa hoa!nā-aioxase ra lapas ai†oas dis lga †gaeheb !khaais !khapagas ai†oas dis Otjivalunda East Salt Pan disa xu, ib †ō†gāba !khō†gāhe; †nāpa xu !khapagas huri†oas dis lga lnā goro mîhe !oa lgoe lgaraba ra soase !khaais hîa !khapagas ai†oas mîsa Otjivalunda East Salt Pan dis !nā; lnāpa huri†oasa xu !khapagas ai†oas lhōas !garo!ās Quarantine Station 742 lga; tsî huri†oas lga !khapagas di !hūlgoras mîsa !garo!ās Quarantine Station 742 disa ū lnā !khapagas huri†oas di bakans lga; lnāpa xu lapas huri†oas lga !oa lgoe lgarab !nā !khaais lguiharasib di lgarab 18E 30N 000 !Khapagas dib ta !gaogu meridianni gaxusib dib 14E 32N 000 Ai†oas dib lkha; tsî lnāpa xu lapas huri†oas dis lga !oa lgoe lgarab !nā !khaais meridianni gaxusib dib 14E Ai†oas dib ta laegub Kunene !āb dib lkha !gaogus kōse, !khaais tsoatsoas dis.

5llis 2002 dis: !Hûllare#gari!hüb Dî-unus #Hanumās, 2002llî kurib dis.

KAVANGO

*Iro !Kharib*

!Khaib llnā meridianni gaxusib dib 18E Ai#oas dib ta !guiharasib di !lgarab 17E 3' 23,73" !Khapagas lkha !gaogu aib; !lnāpa xu ai#oas !lga llnā !gui hasasib di !lgarab lkha !khais !laegub Okavango !āb dib !khab ta !gaogupa; tsî !lnāpa xu !khapagas ai#oas dis !lga llnā !laegub !āb dib lkha llnā !hūlgoras Namibiab tsî !Botswanab dib !khab !gaogus kōse; !lnāpa xu huri#oas !lga llnā mīhe ra !hūlgoras lkha !khais meridianni gaxusib dib 21E ai#oas dib !khab ta !haos kōse; !lnāpa xu !khapagas !lga llnā mīhe ra meridianni lkha llnā !guiharasib !lgarab 19E 10' !khapagas kōse; !lnāpa xu huri#oas !lga llnā mīhe ra !guiharasib di !lgarab lkha !khais ai#oas !hūlgoras !garo!ās Talitha 1006 !khab nî !gaogus kōse; !lnāpa xu lapas !lga sao ra !garo!ādi di !hūlgoradi xōlkhāba ū: Talitha 1006, Hero 1007, Verskyn 1012, Farm 1013, Wildgrund 1018 tsî !Wildhagen 1019, llnā lapas ai#oas !lhōas di bakans luni go #gaihe !garo!ās dis kōse; !lnāpa xu huri#oas !lga !hūlgoradi lkha xawe ra !lra#uise sao ra !gao!āde: !Wildhage 1019, Farm 1020, Farm 1021, Tiervlei 1166, Na-Oes 1027, Onreg 1028, Tranedal 1033, Farm 1034, Farm 1039, Farm 1040, Wag-'n-Bietjie 1046, Farm 1047, Farm 1052, Farm 1164, Farm 1058, Farm 1059, Farm 1061, Randeier 1062, !Gau hā !Khora#uib !Wildernis 882 dib tsî !Last Hope 880, !khais meridianni gaxusib dib 18E ai#oas dib ta lapas di !hūlgoras !garo!ās !Last Hope 880 disa !gaogu !khais ai; !lnāpa xu lapas !lga meridianni gaxusib dib lkha 18E ai#oas !khais llnā !guiharasib di !lgarab 17E 23' 23,73" !khapagas kōse, !khaib tsoatsoas dib.

*2llî !Kharib*

!Khaib llnā llis a !aru lapas !nā !lgoe !khais !Sibana !noro!hūs Okavango !āb !nā; !lnāpa xu lapas ai#oas !lga !oa !lgoe !lgarab !nā !Beacon 22 kōse llnā meridianni gaxusib dib 23E 18' 00" ai#oas dib ta !gaogu !guiharasib di !lgarab 17E 40' 00" !khapagas dib lkha; tsî !lnāpa xu !khapagas !lga mīhe ra meridianni lkha !khais llnā !hūbe hā !hūlgoras Namibiab tsî !Botswanab dis kōse; !lnāpa xu huri#oas !lga llnā !hūlgoras mīhe ras lkha !khais Okavango !b di !laegub !khab nî !gaogus kōse; !lnāpa xu lapas huri#oas dis !lga llnā mīsa !laegub lkha tsoatsoas di !khaib kōse.

134 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 12 AOIKHUMUIKHÂB 2002 No. 2787

5lis 2002 dis: IHùllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002fi kurib dis.

CAPRIVIB

!Nā !âb Namibiab dib hîa ai#oas meridianni 23E 18' 00" dib !nâ !goeb.

SĀ!HÛB

!Khaib !nā ai#oas di !hùlgoras ta !garo!ās Talitha 1006 dis lkha !gaogu !guiharasib di !garab 19E 10N !khapagas ti hâb lkha; !nāpa xu ai#oas !ga !nā !garab 19E 10N !khapagas diba ra saose !khais !lib ta !hùpe hâ !hùlgoras Namibiab tsî Botswanab dib lkha !gaogus kōse; tsî !nāpa xu !khapagas !ga !nā !hùpe hâ !hùlgoras lkha !khais !guiharasib di !garab 20E !khapagas dib lkhab ta !gaogus kōse; !nāpa xu huri#oas !ga !nā mihe ra !guiharasib di !garab 20E !khapagas ai#oas !lhôas di bakans Otjituo Native Reserve 235 kōse; !nāpa xu lapas huri#oas !hùlgoras !nā mihe ra Otjituo Native Reserve dis lkha tsî !khapagas ai#oas !lhôas di bakans !garo!ās Sandveld Game Ranch 1265 kōse; !nāpa xu lapas !ga, lapas ai#oas !ga, tsî lapas !ga !hùlgoras lkha, xawe sao ra !garo!āde ra !gao#uise: Sandveld Game Ranch 1265, Oorkant 953, Onjama 952, Simondeum 991, Rumara 993, Farm 1124, !Gau hâ Khorafuib tsî Portion 1 Horabe Wes 1139 dis, Hieromtrent 995, Vreugde 1000, Rooidag 1001 tsî Talitha 1006, !khais !nā ai#oas !hùlgoras luni go #gaihe !garo!ās dis ta !gaogu !guiharasib di !garab 19E 10N !khapagas, !nāb hîa a tsoatsoas di !khaiba.

HURI#OAS HERERO!HÛB (HEREROLAND WEST)

!Khaib hîab ta !laegub Otjusondjou Omuramba !gaogu !khapagas !hùlgoras Eastern Native Reserve 792 lkha; !nāpa xu lapas huri#oas !ga !hùlgoras Eastern Native Reserve 792 dib dis lkha !nā Waterberg East Native Reserve 341 lkha !hao !khaib ai; !nāpa xu lapas huri#oas, lapas ai#oas tsî !khapagas ai#oas !ga tsî !hùlgoras lkha tsî Waterberg East Native Reserve 341 tsî Otjituo Native Reserve 235 hâkha !khō#gā hâse, !nā !hùbe hâ !lhôas di bakans Otjituo Native Reserve 235 tsî Eastern Native Reserve 792 !nā !guiharasib di !garab 20E !khapagas dib lkha; !nāpa xu !khapagas ai#oas !khāb ai !hùlgoras Eastern Native Reserve 792 dib lkha !khais !nā !hùlgoras ta !laegub Otjusondjou Omuramba diba !gao !khais ai; !nāpa xu huri#oas !ga tsî !khapagas huri#oas dis !ga !laegub Otjusondjou Omuramba dib lkha !khais !khapagas di !hùlgoras Eastern Native Reserve 792 lkha !gaogu !khai ai, !nāb tsoatsoas !khaib ai.

No. 2787 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 12 AOKHUMUKHĀB 2002 135

5llis 2002 dis: IHūllare#gari!hūb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002llī kurib dis.

AI#OAS HERERO!HŪB (HEREROLAND EAST)

*1ro IKharib*

!Khaib lhūbe hā lhōas bakans Otjituuo Native Reserve 235 tsī Eastern Native Reserve 792 dis lguiharasib di lgarab 20E !khapagas dis ai; lnāpa ai#oas lga !oa hā lgarab !nā lnā 20E !khapagas lgaraba-ū !khaib hīab ta lhūbe hā !hūlgoras Namibiab tsī Botswana !gaogus kōse; lnāpa xu !khapagas lga lnā mīsa !hūlgoras lkha !khais hīab ta lguiharasib di lgarab 22E !khapagas lkha !gaogu !khaib ai; tsī huri#oas lga lnā go mīhe lguiharasib lgarab lkha !khaib hīab ta meridianni gaxusib dib 20E ai#oas lkha !gaoguse; lnāpa xu !oa hā lgarab !nā !khapagas lkhāb !khapagas huri#oas lhōas bakans Farm 855 dis tawa; lnāpa xu lapas lga !hūlgoras sao ra !garo!ādi dis tsī llīde !khō#gā hāse: Farm 855, Farm 854, Farm 849, Farm 848, Farm 843, Farm 842, Farm 837 tsī Farm 836, tsī lapas huri#oas lhōas bakans luni go #gaihe !garo!ās dis; lnāpa xu !khapagas huri#oas dis lga, lapas lga tsī huri#oas lga !hūlgoras tsī lkhāti Epukiro Native Reserve 329 tsī Eastern Native Reserve 792 hākha !khaib lnā !hūlgoras luni go #gaihe Reserve ta !gaogu llaegub Otjosondjou Omurambab dib lkha; lnāpa xu lapas tsī lapas ai#oas dis lga llaegub mīhe goro Omurambab dib lkha !khais hīab ta lapas ai#oas !hūlgoras dis Eastern Native Reserve 792 lkha !gaogu !khaib ai; lnāpa lapas huri#oas lga lnā lapas ai#oas !hūlgoras lkha luni goro #gaihe Reserve disa xu lhōas bakans lhūbe hās Otjituuo Native Reserve 235 tsī Eastern Native Reserve 792, lnāb hīa tsoatsoas !khaiba.

*2llī IKharib*

Aminuis Native Reserve 330 Xoamāis !Āb L.

*3llī IKharib*

lnā lapas ai#oas di bakans !garo!ās 949, Xoamāis !Āb tawa ra tsoatsoase; lnāpa xu amlkhāba-ū ra naruse (lae!gōas di lōakha ra !gūse) !hūlgoradi sao ra !garo!ādi didi lkha llīde nē lkharib !nā !khō#gā; Mīhe ra !garo!ās, Farm 949, Farms (!garo!ādi) 951, 953, 955, 957, 959, 961, 963, 965, 967, 969, 968, 966, 964, 962, 960, 958, 956, 954, 952, 950, 948 tsī 949, lnā lapas ai#oas bakans luni go #gaihe !garo!ās, lnā tsoatsoas di !khaib.

5lis 2002 dis: IHūllare#gari!hūb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

NAMA!HŪB (NAMALAND)

*Iro lKharib*

!Khai-i ai ra tsoatsoase, llis a !nāsase huri#oas di bakans !garo!ās Uibis 34, tsī lnāpa xu ai#oas lga, !hūlgoradi sao ra !garo!ādi didi, llide !khō#gās !aroma: Uibis 34, A !ā-i !garo!ās Fleyfe3d 33 di-i, Ubiamis 32, Ganaus 27, !Gau hā Khora#uib Hatzum II 28 dib, Rosenhof 97, Anis-kubib 96, Gibeon Reserve 76, Iro !Āb New Cast3e 218, Glenoe 78, Iro !Āb Kriess 219 dib, Iro !Āb Verloorveld 220 dib, lapas ai#oas llhōas di bakans luni go #gaihe !garo!ās dis, tsī lnāpa xu, !khapagas lga !hūlgoradi sao ra !garo!ādi dide-ū llide nē lKharib !nā !khō#gās !aroma: Iro !Āb tsī !Gau hā Khora#uib Verloorveld 220 dib, A !Āb Goamus 70 dib, Goamus Ost 69, !Gau hā Khora#uib tsī 2lli !Āb Ventershoop 164, !Gau hā Khora#uib Springbokvlei 237, Iro !Āb, !Gau hā Khora#uib tsī 2lli !Āb Zoekmakaar 236, Iro !Āb Gross Daberas 17 dib, Iro !Āb, !Gau hā Khora#uib tsī 2lli !Āb Daberas Ost 18, !Gau hā Khora#uib Klein Daberas 19, Tses Reserve 169, Blaukehl-Nord 141, Blaukehl-Sud 142, lnā llis !khapagas ai#oas di llhōas luni go #gaihe !garo!ās dis, lnāpa xu huri#oas !hūlgoradi sao ra !garo!ādi didi llidi tsīna nē lKharib !nā !khō#gās !aroma: BlaukehlpSud 142, Iro !Āb Blau Ost 144, Bloemhof 311, !Gau hā Khora#uib 4lli !Āb tsī Iro !Āb Itzawisis 9, !khais hīa luni go #gaihe !garo!ās, Paradies 8 tsī Berseba Reserve 170, tsī ai#oas lga !hūlgoradi sao ra !garo!ādi didi xōlkhāb lkha llidi tsīna nē lKharib !nā !khō#gās !aroma: Berseba Reserve 170, !Gau hā Khora#uib tsī Iro !Āb Nabaos 7 dib, !Gau hā Khora#uib Iro !Āb Gellap-West 4, Berseba Reserve 170, lnā llis !nāsase !khapagas !nā mā bakans (Neck, Trigonometric Beacon) lnā luni go #gaihe !garo!ās dis, tsī lnāpa xu huri#oas lga !hūlgoradi sao ra !ādi didi llidi tsīna !khō#gās !aroma: Berseba 170, Garis 74, Schnepfenrivier 73, Kosis 72, Isaaksbrunn 71, Soromaas Reserve 40, !khapagas huri#oas di bakans luni go #gaihe !ās dis; lnāpa xu lapas lga, ai#oas lga tsī lapas lga !hūlgoradi sao ra !garo!ādi didi lga llide nē lKharib !nā !khō#gās !aroma: Soromaas Reserve 40, !Gau hā Khora#uib tsī Iro !Āb Florsheim 69, Nugoais 65, Pfalz 61, Doachas 57, Landshut 58, Berseba Reserve 170, Eidsamub 51, Liebenstein 50, 2lli !Āb tsī Iro !Āb Ou Tempelhof 583, Teschenbrugge 48, Kinachas I 37, Vergelee 380, A !Āb Kosis 36 dib, Kamagams 35, Uibis 34, lnā llis a !nāsase huri#oas !nā mā bakans luni go #gaihe !garo!ās dis, hīa tsoatsoas di !khaiba.



No. 2787 #HANU#AN#AN#KHANIB 12 AOIKHUMU#KHÂB 2002 137

5lis 2002 dis: !Hûllare#gari!hüb Dī-unus #Hanumās, 2002li kurib dis.

*2li IKharib*

!Gau hâ !âb khora#uib !garo!ās Bondelswarts Reserve 134 dib, Xoamâis !Âb V, hîa Karasburg !gora!gâlkharib !nâ !lgoeba, hîa !lgaullgau#khanib xoamâis sao ra !gôasa ûhâs, 1800/1967; tsî

!Nâ 23 !Âb (!â-i , 8li !âb, A !âb dib) !garo!ās Kalkfontein West 48, Xoamâis !Âb V, hîa Karasburg !gora!gâlkharib !nâ !lgoeba, hîa mǎ!kharus xoamâis dis, sao ra !gôasa ûhâs, 1801/1967;

*3li IKharib*

!Gau hâ !âb khora#uib !garo!ās Warmbad West 305 dib, Xoamâis !Âb V, hîa Karasburg !gora!gâlkharib !nâ !lgoeba, hîa !lgaullgau#khanib xoamâis #hanub dis, sao ra !gôasa ûhâs, 1534/1973;

!Nâ 1ro !Âb !garo!ās Warmbad West 305, Xoamâis !Âb V, hîa Karasburg !gora!gâlkharib !nâ !lgoeba, hîa mās !hüb dis, sao ra !gôasa ûhâs, T1783/1977; tsî

*4li IKharib*

!Garo!ādi Gainatseb 67, Eastwood 73, Tsumamas 74, tsî Kranspoort 475, tsî Xoamâis !Âb A, hîa Outjob !gora!gâlkharib !nâ !lgoede.

*5li IKharib*

!Garo!ās Hoachanas 120, Xoamâis !Âb M, hîa Marientals !gora!gâlkharib !nâ !lgoesa, 14252,5049 hektarga kaisa.

5llis 2002 dis: IHûllare#gari!hüb Dî-unus #Hanumās, 2002llî kurib dis.

2llî IAPÊIGUIB  
 #Gae-oasa #Hanumās  
 (45llî !âb)

!Gôas tsî kurib #hanumās dib	Xoa#ams	!Gaub #gae-oas dib
18llî #Hanumās 1936 dis	Omkhâis #Gom!gâs tsî !Hüb di #Hanumās, 1936	Hoaragase
17llî #Hanumās 1939 dis	Omkhâis #Gom!gâs tsî !Hüb di #Â-ams #Hanumās, 1939	Hoaragase
18llî #Hanumās 1954 dis	Omkhâis #Gom!gâs tsî !Hüb di #Â-ams #Hanumās, 1954	Hoaragase
56llî #Hanumās 1954 dis	Suid Wes Afrikab #Nûkhoen llHõgu #Gae#guis di #Hanumās, 1954	Hoaragase
73llî #Hanumās 1956 dis	Omkhâis #Gom!gâs tsî !Hüb di #Â-ams #Hanumās, 1956	Hoaragase
41llî #Hanumās 1958 dis	Omkhâis #Gom!gâs tsî !Hüb di #Â-ams #Hanumās, 1958	Hoaragase
110llî #Hanumās 1976 dis	Omkhâis #Gom!gâs tsî !Hüb di #Â-ams #Hanumās, 1976	Hoaragase
#Hanumākhora#uis, AG19, 1978 dis	#Gae#guis Suid Afrikab Bantu #Gom!gâs Suid Wes Afrikab #Hanumākhora#uis, 1978	Hoaragase

---

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This booklet is available in the following languages: Oshikwanyama, Otjherero, Khoekhoegowab, Afrikaans, Rukwangali, Silozi and Setswana. Please note that the only valid text of the Acts is the official English version.

This publication was made possible with the financial support of the Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung.

© October 2003, Ministry of Lands, Resettlement and Rehabilitation and the Namibia Institute for Democracy.



Namibia Institute for Democracy  
P.O.Box 11956  
Windhoek  
Namibia  
Tel. (061) 229117/8  
Fax (061) 229119  
nid@nid.org.na  
www.nid.org.na



Ministry of Lands, Resettlement  
and Rehabilitation  
Private Bag 13343  
Windhoek  
Namibia  
Tel. (061) 285 2111  
Fax (061) 228240